In Reply Refer To: GE 1035A April 13, 2012

Ms. Vanessa Villagran Noble Energy, Inc. 100 Glenborough Dr., Suite 100 Houston, Texas 77067-3299

Dear Ms. Villagran:

This office has reviewed your completion report for the following pipeline(s):

Application Type: New Right-of-Way Pipeline

Letter Date: November 10, 2011

Segment Number	ROW Number	Size Length (inches) (feet)		From	То
18176	G29041	04-05 144970	Bulk Oil	East PLET Mississippi Canyo Block 292	Platform A on Viosca Knoll Block 900

The total length of the "as-built" right-of-way is 27.46 miles.

The report is submitted in accordance with 30 CFR 250.1008 (b).

The data provided in the report establishes the assigned maximum allowable operating pressure (MAOP) for the pipeline:

The high and low-pressure sensors shall be set no higher than 15 percent above and below the normal operating range, respectively. The high pilot, however, shall not be set higher than the MAOP of the pipeline. The pressure range shall be established by the use of pressure recorders.

The right-of-way No. OCS-G29041 is described as follows:

A 200-foot wide right-of-way to operate and maintain a 4-1/2-inch bi-directional pipeline, 27.46 miles in length, to transport bulk oil from an East Pipeline End Terminal (East PLET) in Block 292 through Blocks 248, 204, 203, 159, 115, 71, 27, and 26, all in Mississippi Canyon Area, and through Blocks 988 and 944 to Platform A in Block 900, all in Viosca Knoll Area.

Sincerely,

#### BIMAL SHRESTHA

Nick Wetzel Regional Supervisor Field Operations bcc:1502-01 Segment No. 18176, ROW OCS-G G29041 (MS5232)

1502-01 ROW OCS-G G29041 (Scanning) (MS 5033) BShrestha:02/01/2012:Noble Energy, Inc.:18176

# noble energy

500°

BS

November 10, 2011

Bureau of Ocean Energy Management 1201 Elmwood Park. Blvd - MS5210 New Orleans. LA 70123-2394

Attn: Alex Alvarado

Re: Pipeline As-Built Drawings

Raton South Field Development Project

Mississippi Canyon 292

OCS Federal Waters, Gulf of Mexico, Offshore, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Alvarado:

Per the approved letters for segments 18176, 18177, 18178, 18179, 18182, Noble Energy Inc. is submitting the as-built pipeline plats for the Mississippi Canyon 292, OCS Federal Waters, Gulf of Mexico, Offshore Louisiana. Also enclosed are the pipelines hydrostatic test forms, charts and calibrations certificates.

If you should need anything further, please advise.

Sincerely,

Noble Energy Inc.

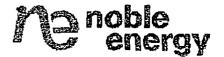
Vanessa Villagran Regulatory Analyst

Enclosures Mailed Via: UPS RECEIVED

MOV 14 2011

Office of Field Operational Pipeline Section





DOCUMENT TITLE:	WEATHERFORD FLOODING OF DUAL 4.5" FLOWLINES OPERATIONAL PROCEDURE				
DOCUMENT NO.: 11268-HT-PR-N7001					
CUSTOMER:	NOBLE ENERGY	PROJECT:	RATON SOUTH		
CLIENT JOB NO.:	N/A	HELIX JOB NO:	11268		

THIRD PARTY:	WEATHERFORD	•	REFERENCE No.:	WPSS-014550- WR-01	REV NO:	
***************************************	, '		NUMBER OF PAGES T	o Follow:	69	]

# SIGNATURE LEGEND:

ID: NAME:

HB

NO

Harry Barker Nicholas Okubo

Bill Schmidt BŞ

Weatherford

Project Manager Field Engineer

TITLE:

	ELIX SUE	SEA	CONS	TRUCT	ION	NOBLE ENERGY INC.	3.53	
0	Issued for Construction	BS	нв	НВ	09/08/11	Approval Status Description		
	Issued for	BS	нв	HB	08/03/11	APPROVED, WORK MAY PROCEED.		
	Cilent Review	00	ΙĐ	710	00/03/11	REVISE AS NOTED AND RE-SUBMIT FINAL, WORK MAY PROCEED.		
R	Issued for	BS	H8	НВ	07 <i>[</i> 22 <i>]</i> 11	REVISE AS NOTED AND RE-SUBMIT, WORK MAY NOT PROCEED.		
<b> </b>	Client Review	53	no	TID	01122111	FOR INFORMATION ONLY, RE-SUBMISSION NOT REQUIRED.		
Rev.	DESCRIPTION	Origin	CHECK	APPROVAL	DATE	NAME VIVOLETA DATETA	/ //	

CLIENT.



Weatherford®

LOCATION

VK 900

PIPELINE AND SPECIALTY SERVICES

# RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOMPENT OPERATIONAL PROCEDURE FLOODING OF DUAL 4.5" FLOWLINES

**DOCUMENT TYPE:** 

**WORK PROCEDURE** 

**DOCUMENT TITLE:** 

**OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES** 

4.5" Dual Flowline Flooding

WPSS DOCUMENT NUMBER:

WPSS-014550-WP-01

**CLIENT DOCUMENT NUMBER:** 

03	3 JUNE 2011	Approved for Construction	T. Williams	T. Strahl		
02	22 JUNE 2011	Re-Issued for Review	T. Williams	T. Strahl		
01	7 JUNE 2011	Re-Issued for Review	B. Schmidt	T. Strahl	R. White	
00	31 May 2011	Issued for Review	B. Schmidt	T. Strahl		H. Barker
0A	16 MAY 2011	Internal Review	B. Schmidt	T. Strahl		•
REV	- DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPARED BY	CHECKED BY	REVIEWED BY	HESG
	REVISIONS			ŚIG	NATURES	





# **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.0	)	GENERAL	3
1	l. <b>1</b>	Objective	3
1	2	ABBREVIATIONS	4
1	L. <b>3</b>	References	E
1	L. <b>3</b> .1	CODE REFERENCES	6
1	3.2	WPSS REFERENCES	6
1	3.3	HELIX ISSUED REFERENCES	6
1	.3.4	Baker Hughes References	6
1	4	RESOURCES	7
2.0	)	SAFETY	8
2	2.1	SUMMARY	8
2		SAFETY MEETINGS & 10B SAFETY ANALYSIS	
2	2.3	Permit To Work	8
2	2,4	HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS PRECAUTIONS (AIR, CHEMICAL OR WATER)	9
2	2.5	EQUIPMENT TRANSFER	9
2	2.6	ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY	. 10
2	2.7	EQUIPMENT CERTIFICATION	. 10
3.0	}	EQUIPMENT, PERSONNEL & MATERIALS REQUIRED	.11
3	3.1	WPSS FLOODING EQUIPMENT	. 11
3	3.2	WPSS PERSONNEL	. 11
3	3.3	WPSS CHEMICAL REQUIREMENTS	. 11
3	3.4	WPSS OFFSHORE REQUIREMENTS	. 12
3	3.5	HELIX PROVISIONS	. 12
4.0	)	OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES	.13
4	1.1	EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL MOBILIZATION	. 13
4	1.2	FLOODING EQUIPMENT RIG-UP	. 15
4	1.3	FLOODING OPERATIONS	. 18
4	1.4	EQUIPMENT DEMOBILIZATION	. 21
App	PENDI	IX A: WPSS DIAGRAMS	.23
APF	PENDI	X B: Engineering Calculations	.25
АР	PENDI	IX C: WPSS FIELD FORMS	.26
Арг	PENDI	IX D: HELIX SUPPLIED DRAWINGS	.46
Арі	PENDI	IX E: BAKER HUGHES RATON SOUTH HYDROTEST RECOMMENDATION	.48
		IX F: MSDS OSW490 / XC102	
		IX G: WPSS CONTACTS	

# ₩ Weatherford

# NOBLE RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT

#### **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



#### 1.0 GENERAL

Weatherford Pipeline and Specialty Services, hereinafter referred to as "WPSS", has been requested by Helix Energy Solutions Group, hereinafter referred to as "Helix", to perform pre-commissioning flooding of the crude oil field tieback to the existing Chevron production facility. The tie back consists of twin 4.5-inch O.D, 27.5 mile long flowlines terminating by means of Pipeline End Termination structures (PLETs) near the Raton South wellhead. The tie-in at the Raton South well will be achieved by installing a diverless vertically installed connection jumper. WPSS will flood each flowline individually prior to welding on the PLETs and overboarding. This scope of work will take place on the deck of the Helix Express Vessel.

WPSS will flood from a port on the pull in head. The flooding medium will be filtered seawater, treated with 600ppm of XC102 and 110pmm of OSW490. The Helix Express will supply the seawater from their saltwater lift pumps on board the Helix Express. Following the Flooding the WPSS equipment will be demobilized and the WPSS personnel will transfer to the Chevron platform VK-900 for the Hydrotest Operations.

System	LENGTH [FT]	OD (in)	WT [in]	IN] A ris	WD (MAX.)	VOLUME [GALS]
EAST FLOWLINE	145,309	4.500"	0.531	3.438	3,400	70,075
WEST FLOWLINE	145,378	4.500"	0.531	3.438	3,400	70,108
NOTE:	Flowline Pipe Spe	cification	API 5L x70 SM	S Line Pipe. w/	14 – 16 MILS FBE C	oating

#### 1.1 OBJECTIVE

The objective of this document is to provide all personnel a clear understanding of the work scope to ensure the work is completed in a safe, efficient and timely manner. Furthermore it is designed to be an inclusive source of information regarding the activities associated with the flooding operation to be performed on Noble Raton South Development Project, from the Helix Express.



# **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



#### 1.2 ABBREVIATIONS

ASME American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ANSI American National Standards Institute

API American Petroleum Institute

IDInside DiameterITPInspection Test PlanJSAJob Safety Analysis

MAOP Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure

MSL Mean Sea Level
OD Outside Diameter

PPE Personal Protective Equipment

PTW Permit to Work
SOW Scope of Work
SDV Shut Down Valve
WFT Weatherford

WPSS Weatherford Pipeline & Specialty Services

WT Wall Thickness

cfm Cubic Feet per minute

ft Feet ft<sup>3</sup> Cubic Feet gal Gallons

gpm Gallons Per Minute

hrs Hours in Inchés mm Millimeters

psi Pounds Per Square Inch

psia Pounds Per Square Inch (Absolute Pressure)
psig Pounds Per Square Inch (Gauge Pressure)

scf Standard Cubic Feet

scfm Standard Cubic Feet Per Minute



#### FLOODING OPERATIONS



Each Operational Procedure has an ITP. In the ITP involvement codes and definitions are used as follows:

#### "P" - Performance

The Organization involved is responsible for the physical performance of the Inspection Check or Task and for issuing the relevant Quality Record (definition of Record as per ISO 9000:2000 Quality Management Systems – Fundamentals and Vocabulary, para 3.7.6).

#### "W" - Witness

The Organization involved elects to attend to the Inspection or Check performed by the Performing Organization. The Performing Organization shall notify the Witnessing Organization of the Inspection or Check performance within 24 hours of activity being preformed. Non-attendance of the Witnessing Organization at the notified time shall under no circumstances delay the Inspection or Check being carried out by the Performing Organization.

#### "H" - Validation (Hold Point)

The Organization involved attends the Inspection or Check performed by the Performing Organization to record the Inspection or Check results. The Performing Organization shall notify the Validation Organization of the Inspection or Check performance within 24 hours of activity being preformed and shall carry out the Inspection or Check only if the Validation Organization is attending. A written waiver from the Validation Organization is required before execution of the Inspection or Check can take place in their absence.

#### "R" - Review

The Organization involved is responsible for the performance of a review of relevant documentation and/or Quality Records.

#### "M" - Monitor

The Organization indicated may monitor the works during routine surveillance.



# FLOODING OPERATIONS



# 1.3 REFERENCES

# 1.3.1 CODE REFERENCES

Number	TITLE			
30 CFR 250(J)	Pipeline and Pipeline Rights of Way			
API Spec SL	Specifications for Line Pipe			
API RP 1110	Pressure Testing of Liquid Petroleum Pipelines			
API RP 1111	Design, Construction, Operation and Maintenance of Offshore Hydrocarbon Pipelines			
ASME 831.4.2002	Pipeline Transportation Systems for Liquid Hydrocarbons and other Liquids			
ASME B31.8.2003	Gas Transmissions and Distribution Piping Systems			
DNVS-OS-F101	Submarine Pipeline Systems			

# 1.3.2 WPSS REFERENCES

NUMBER	Tine
WPSS-Q-014550-01	Weatherford Commercial Proposal

# 1.3.3 HELIX ISSUED REFERENCES

NUMBER	THE STATE OF THE S
16172A100 REV01	RATON SOUTH SCOPE OF SUPPLY SCHEMATIC

# 1.3.4 Baker Hughes References

Number	Title	
	Raton South Hydrotest Recommendation	

# **₩** Weatherford\*

# NOBLE RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT

# **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



#### 1.4 RESOURCES

Helix shall provide the following services to support the activities as outlined herein:

- Marine transportation for WPSS equipment and personnel
- Helicopter Transportation (if applicable)
- Meals and lodging for four (4) WPSS personnel onboard the Helix Express
- Crane services at dock and offshore facilities to transfer WPSS equipment and personnel
- Utility air supply for WPSS equipment onboard the Helix Express (185cfm @ 100psi)
- Water supply for WPSS equipment onboard the Helix Express (min 120gpm @ 30psi)
- Electrical supply for WPSS equipment onboard the Helix Express (110v, 15amp)
- Offshore Rigging support as needed



#### **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



#### 2.0 SAFETY

#### 2.1 SUMMARY

WPSS is fully committed to providing a quality H.S.E. performance in all facets of its operations, at all locations and on all projects in which WPSS is involved. It is a requirement for all work procedures that pre-job safety analysis or JSAs be performed and that all pertinent information be distributed and discussed with all personnel involved prior to start of work. Furthermore, safety meetings shall be held prior to every shift to distribute current information and discuss hazards and safe procedures of the job at hand. WPSS personnel must wear proper PPE on the job; hard hat, safety shoes and safety glasses and other PPE as stipulated by the offshore vessel/platform.

# 2.2 SAFETY MEETINGS & JOB SAFETY ANALYSIS

Upon arrival at the work location, a site specific safety meeting will be held to review all aspects of safety relating to the work and location. All relevant personnel will be required to attend. This meeting will be recorded by WPSS.

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) will be conducted before commencing each new operation and at the beginning of each work shift. The JSAs shall outline tasks to be performed and identify the associated risks for each task along with mitigating procedures to minimize the anticipated risk exposure. All work crewmembers shall participate in the JSA process to ensure everyone understands the risk and mitigating procedures. The JSAs shall also review the means of egress at the specific location.

The JSAs shall include all hazards, control measures, emergency response, fire prevention, safe areas, escape routes, muster points, use of signs and barriers, PPE, handling of hazardous material, awareness of high pressure, noise, First Aid facilities and accident and incident reporting.

Any accidents or incidents, including near misses, will require a total "ALL STOP" with a post review of the situation before any activity can resume. With regards to an unsafe act or situation, any personnel involved in operations can give an "ALL STOP" but only the WPSS Superintendent in conjunction with the Company Representative and Operations can give an "ALL START".

#### NOTE:

At any point in time during the WPSS operations, an individual has the right to "STOP THE JOB" if there are "unsafe" activities or situations occurring.

#### 2.3 PERMIT TO WORK

WPSS personnel are to ensure that a permit to work is issued by Offshore Vessel / Client on all offshore facilities / vessels thus ensuring that all parties under WPSS control are in full compliance with the facilities operating practices.

# **₩** Weatherford

# NOBLE RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT

#### FLOODING OPERATIONS



# 2.4 HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS PRECAUTIONS (AIR, CHEMICAL OR WATER)

When operating in the vicinity of hoses, equipment, or piping under pressure, all personnel must adhere to the following precautions:

- During pressurization and hold period, a minimum 15 foot stand-off distance shall be maintained from test flange/head and a minimum 10 foot stand-off distance from pressurized piping. In the case of limited space due to SIMOPS, the client will assist WPSS crew in allocating stand-off distances during the Flooding operations.
- Placement of the test flange/head should take into consideration the ballistic flight path if failures were to occur
  on the autoclave port fitting and separation from the blind flanges was to occur.
- No work is to be conducted on the pressurized system. In the event that a leak is found, the system must be depressurized to ambient pressure or "double-block" isolation must be used before any work can be conducted on the system.
- A suitable area around test spread shall be taped off (red danger tape) to prevent unauthorized entry to area's near the test head.
- Prior to pressurization, the location and test activity shall be announced over the intercom/loud-speaker system.
- A suitable means shall be put in place to provide visual leak detection without having to approach the test flange/head during pressurization or hold period to accomplish the visual verification.
- Whip checks will be utilized to secure all hoses no matter the level of pressure; this will include all "standard" whip checks and/or rope for larger hoses when no "standard" whip checks exist.
- Before beginning work on any operation, the WPSS Crew on site will conduct a walk-through to check each piece of equipment and ensure it is correctly installed and secured with whip checks.

# 2.5 EQUIPMENT TRANSFER

Prior to mobilization the following will be confirmed for each item of WPSS equipment to be lifted:

- All equipment will be designed to adhere to standards for offshore transit/transfer and operations.
- All equipment will be clearly marked on the lifting frame with its weight.
- Equipment slings, shackles, stingers, etc. will be certified within the last 6 months and certification shall accompany the equipment.

WPSS personnel will adhere to the following precautions when operating in the vicinity of items being lifted overhead:

- Proper PPE will be worn by all individuals.
- Only one individual will provide hand-signals to the crane/forklift operator.
- WPSS personnel will clearly define a plan prior to beginning the lift, and will execute the plan as it was designed.

# **₩** Weatherford

#### NOBLE RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT

# **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



#### 2.6 ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY

The following project specific precautions will be put in place to avoid any undue damage to the environment:

- To prevent spillage of fuel during pump to tank transfers, these operations will be performed over drip-pans or pads at all times.
- Water Disposal methods will be in place to remove the water brought onto the facilities and will be disposed of in a manner in accordance with regulations

# 2.7 EQUIPMENT CERTIFICATION

All WPSS stand alone equipment (containers, pumps, compressors, tanks and hose baskets) shall be supplied with suitable rigging for offshore lifting and designed in accordance with Weatherford installation basis of design and shall include valid certification (certified lifting points and lifting gear). All mechanical instrumentation and electrical gear shall be calibrated by authorized Third party no sooner than 1 month of mobilization of the spread with 6 months validity certificates from time of delivery or testing.



# **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



# 3.0 EQUIPMENT, PERSONNEL & MATERIALS REQUIRED

# 3.1 WPSS FLOODING EQUIPMENT

İTEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H) [FT]	WEIGHT .	
1.	Diesel driven positive displacement pump	2	4 x 4 x 5	2,200	
2.	Chemical Injection pump	2	3 x 5 x 4	1,200	
3.	50 micron Filter Skid	1	2 x 2 x 4	200	
4.	Job Box	1	5 x 4 x 4	1,500	
5.	50 bbl Tank	3	4 x 4 x 6	1,500	
6.	Storage Container	1	10 x 8 x 8	9,800	
7.	1" Diaphragm Pump	1		<u> </u>	
8.	2" Fill Hose	Set			
9.	1" Air Hose	250′		. 1	
10.	¼" Injection Hose	Set	Stored Insi	de:	
11.	2" Flow Meter	2			
12.	Pressure Relief Valve set to 1500psi	2	Hose Bask		
13.	Keller Digital Gauge (pressure & temperature) 300bar	2	Job Box		
14.	Hand Tools / Valves / Fittings	1 set each	Storage Cont	amer	
15.	Handheld Radio	1 set			
16.	Computer and printer package	1			

# 3.2 WPSS PERSONNEL

· ITEM		DESCRIPTION	QTY
1.	Supervisor		1
2.	Foreman		1
3.	Technician		2

# 3.3 WPSS CHEMICAL REQUIREMENTS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	: Qıy
1.	Baker Hughes Biocide XC102 (600ppm) + 20% contingency	100 gallons total
2.	Baker Hughes Oxygen Scavenger (110ppm) + 20% contingency	19 gallons total



# **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



# 3.4 WPSS OFFSHORE REQUIREMENTS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1.	Seawater Supply	140,590 gals
2.	Utility Air	185cfm / 100psi
3.	Diesel Fuel	As needed
4.	Crane Access	As needed

# 3.5 HELIX PROVISIONS

ITEM "		DESCRIPTION *		1 . War a 1 . Sec.	,	<b>Ψ</b>
1.	Tie in port on pull in head for	flooding spread	·-		_	1



# **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



# 4.0 OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

#### 4.1 EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL MOBILIZATION

Once confirmation to mobilize has been received from Helix, WPSS equipment and personnel will be transferred to the Client Specified Dockyard Location from transit to the offshore location. Lift transfers for equipment and personnel will be conducted by the Helix personnel. Staging of the equipment will be carried out by Helix personnel with the assistance of WPSS personnel. All personnel working under WPSS will undergo the vessel orientation before any work can commence.

İTEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/	HELIX INITIAL/ IT DATE
1.	Prior to mobilization of equipment and personnel, the WPSS crew will stage equipment and review the following:  • Pre-Test of manifolds/hoses per workshop procedure  • Start-up and run of pumps  • Check certification of hoses, lifting slings, shackles, lifting point, etc.  • Check Keller Gauge for operating pressure: 300bar (4350psi)	WPSS-14550-MAN-01	P	w
2.	Prior to performing any work, WPSS Supervisor will conduct JSA  Ensure all relevant parties have read and signed JSA	3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004	P	w
3.	Load out equipment for Helix Noble Raton South Flooding operations on board the Helix Express.		P	w
4.	Mobilize equipment and personnel to:  COMPANY DOCKYARD ADDRESS (TBD)	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w





ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HELIX INITIAL <sup>V</sup> DATE
5.	Upon arrival at the Company Dockyard Address, WPSS personnel to supervise the offloading of WPSS equipment from transportation	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	<b>P</b>
6.	Confirm all items are properly secured for transit to site		p	P
7.	Upon arrival WPSS employees will immediately check-in with Vessel Safety Officer and receive safety orientation prior to commencing any work activities	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w
8.	The WPSS Supervisor shall conduct a Site Safety Meeting, JSA and job brief with crew and all relevant personnel before any operation has commenced to review all aspects of safety relating to the location with relevant personnel. Helix, Company, and/or vessel representatives shall attend and provide site safety information.  The meeting will be recorded by WPSS on a Site Safety Form.	3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004 7-4-GL-GL-PSS-00003 	P	w
9.	Vessel personnel to lift equipment to Vessel and spot into the planned position according to predetermined lifting plan. WPSS to review and oversee placement of equipment.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	w	Þ
10.	Await Helix representative's instructions to proceed with rig-up activities. Changes to be authorized by WPSS Supervisor and reviewed by Helix representative.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	W



# **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



# 4.2 FLOODING EQUIPMENT RIG-UP

ITEM :	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
1.	Confirm all equipment is functional and complete daily maintenance and fuel checks.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	·w	w
2.	Obtain Permit to Work for rig up and function testing and commence positioning of the equipment as per General Arrangement drawings. Conduct JSA/Tool Box Talk.	3-4-GL-GL-PS5-00004	P	P	w
3.	Lift the Flooding pumps and equipment to stage in the planned position if not already done during mobilization of equipment.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	p	P	w
4.	Connect the supply hose from the water source to the inlet of the 50 micron filter and tank manifold.  Note: The Express confirm Fire water system can supply minimum 120gpm.	, 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
5.	Connect the 2" flooding hose from the flooding pump to the flow meter / double block and bleed assembly. Install the heavy-duty whip checks to all connections and fully tighten.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	w	w
6.	Connect Supply hose from Chemical Storage tanks to Chemical Injection Pumps. Install the heavy-duty whip checks to all connections and fully tighten.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р .	w	w
7.	Prior to proceeding it will be necessary calibrate the chemical injection pumps to determine volume per stroke for chemical injection purposes.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w





ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
8.	To perform confirmation on the output per stroke on each following calibration test:  1. Ensure stroke counter on pump is "zeroed"  2. Flow water through system until a steady stream of the discharge hose  3. Place discharge hose in 5gal bucket and engage pump  4. Record the number of strokes required to fill 5gal buck  5. Repeat 3 times to ensure accuracy				
	Volume per stroke = $\frac{5gal}{Number of strok}$ Average volume per stroke	kes			
9.	Calculate strokes per minute using volume per stroke above.  Strokes/Min =   Flowrate x ppm  1,000,000 x volume per stroke  Strokes / Minute	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	р	w	W
10.	After calibration connect the Chemical injection hose from the Chemical injection pump to the double block and bleed assembly. Install the heavy-duty whip checks to all connections and fully tighten.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
11.	Upon completion of previous steps WPSS will wait until first pipeline end is recovered to surface for PLET installation and given instruction to proceed.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	М	М	М
12.	Upon confirmation to proceed; The Helix representative shall review and sign the Commencement Report prior to the start of any operations associated with the tying in to pull in head and flooding operations.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00011	P	P	w
	Note: Helix will provide a 2" Female NPT tap for tie in			<u> </u>	<u> </u>





ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	.WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HELIX : INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
13.	WPSS will then Install tie in manifold to pull in head.  Note: Helix may need to provide rigger support and/or scaffolding to support tie in manifold on PLET porch.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	w	w
14.	Install 1" "bleed" hose from the tie in manifold and route to the 50 bbl Tanks for discharge.  Note: Bleed water may contain chemical for disposal by Helix.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
15.	Connect the 2" flooding hose from the double block and bleed assembly to the tie in manifold on pull in head. Install the heavy-duty whip checks to all connections and fully tighten.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
16.	With all equipment in place the Subcontractor Project Engineer, and relevant personnel and walk through the flooding spread and will carry out a Safety walk-through of rig-up.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	н	н
17.	Upon confirmation of safety walk-through, WSPP will erect safety barriers and place safety warning signs and check functionality of WPSS flooding spread	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	w	w
18.	Platform personnel will ensure that top of riser flange is properly vented to allow displaced air to escape.  Note: If delays are expected, the top of riser blind flange will be secured and tightened to prevent any entry of foreign debris.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	P	w
19.	Personnel on VK-900 platform will ensure immediate area around risers is barricaded, and all relevant personnel are aware of the commencement of Flooding operations.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	p	w



# **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



# **4.3 FLOODING OPERATIONS**

NOTE: The following procedure will be done for each flowline prior to over boarding of the PLET(s).

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
1.	The WPSS Supervisor shall conduct a JSA/Toolbox Talk at the beginning of the operation with all personnel who will be operating, observing or witnessing for the duration of the operation.  This JSA/Toolbox Talk will be reviewed at shift handovers for the	3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004	P	w	w
	duration of the operation. Any new or changing hazards identified and updated as required.				
	During the flooding operation, the following parameters will be recorded and logged every 10 minutes:				
2.	Pipeline Pressurepsig     Flooding Rategpm     Volume of water injectedgallons     Volume of chemical injectedstrokes	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 Appendix E			
	NOTE: Chemical Concentration is 600ppm XC102 and 110ppm OSW490				
3.	Confirm water supply to flooding pump.	5-4-GL-PSS-00006	p	w	w
4.	Begin filling 50 bbl tanks with filtered seawater.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006			
5.	By regulating Chemical injection pump ensure that each 50 bbl tank is dosed with approximately 0.231 gallons of OSW 490 to achieve 110 ppm.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006 Appendix E			
6.	Confirm good communication with personnel on VK-900 platform. Confirm top of riser flange is open to allow air to escape.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006			





ITEM :	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HEUX INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
<b>7</b> .	Walk the line and verify WPSS valves aligned to flood	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
8.	Once tanks have settled for at least 4 minutes. Start flooding pump and begin filling pipeline with chemically treated seawater  Total Volume to be pumped per flowline is:  70,295 gallons + 1% = 71,000gals	S-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
<b>9</b> .	Upon starting flooding pump, commence chemical injection XC 102 at rate noted below (from Item 4.2.10) to achieve 600ppm.  Strokes per Minute	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 Appendix E	P	w	w
10.	During flooding operations the tanks will be rotated out to allow filling with chemically treated seawater, settling for at least 4 minutes per tank, and injection into the pipeline.  Note: Each tank will be allowed at least 4 minutes settling time prior to injection into pipeline.	Appendix E			
11.	During flooding operations WPSS will monitor the flooding pressure on the line. It is expected that once flooding has begun the bottom "U" shape of the line will fill with water and air pressure trapped between the "U" and the injection point will increase throughout the Flooding process. As the pressure increases and as the pipeline becomes full, WPSS will stop pumping and "bleed" the air in the line through the 1" bleed valve on the tie in manifold. The bleed hose will be diverted to a 50bbl tank to capture the chemically treated water.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
12.	Upon reaching a steady state of flow adjust the rate to no less than 120 GPM, as not to exceed 1500 psig on the pump discharge.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
13.	Continue the pumping of water followed by the "bleeding" of air	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	w	w





ITEM.	DESCRIPTION  until the total volume is achieved.	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HEUX INITIAL/ DATE,	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
14.	Upon reaching <b>71,000</b> gals, Stop the flooding pump and chemical injection pump.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
15.	Disconnect tie in manifold from pull in head and secure WPSS equipment until the second line is ready. Helix will now install the PLET to the pipe and recover next flowline section.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Þ	w	w
16.	Once second line is recovered and placed in PLET porch WPSS will repeat the previous steps to complete flooding operations.	5-4-GL-GL-P\$\$-00006		w	w
17.	Upon completion of flooding both flowlines the Helix representative shall review and sign the Completion Report at the conclusion of all operations associated with flooding operations.	5-4-GL-GL-P\$\$-00013 5-4-GL-GL-P\$\$-00006	P	н	អ
18.	Remaining chemically treated seawater will be neutralized by mixing at a 1:1 ration of XC102 and OSW490 with a contact time of at least 30 seconds. The neutralized seawater will then be overboarded	Appendix E	Р	w	



# **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



# 4.4 EQUIPMENT DEMOBILIZATION

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT: INITIAL/ DATE
1.	Await Helix representative's approval to begin demobilization of equipment. Personnel will then be transferred to the Chevron Platform for Hydrotest operations.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	P	w
2.	Ensure all paperwork has been signed by Helix representative and / or relevant parties.  Commencement Reports Daily Site Reports Shift Handover Forms Field Tickets Pumping Reports Job Safety Analysis (JSA's) Post Job Evaluation All Related Pressure Charts All Related Temperature Charts Completion Reports	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00011 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00007 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00001 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00013 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00008	Р	w	W
3.	The WPSS Supervisor shall conduct a JSA/Toolbox Talk at the beginning of the operation with all personnel who will be operating, observing or witnessing for the duration of the operation.	3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004	P	w	w
4.	Break-down equipment spreads and prepare/secure delicate items prior to load-out.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	w	8
5.	Load-out equipment spread on WPSS supplied transportation. Ensure equipment is properly secured.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w ·
6	Demobilize equipment and personnel to the WPSS facilities at the following addresses:  Attn: Taylor Williams Phone: (713) 580-9700  7721 Pinemont Road Houston, TX 77040-6203 USA	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w





ITEM	DESCRIPTION	Reference	WPSS* INITIAL/ DATE	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT ! INITIAL/ DATE
7.	Contact Project Manager or Asset Coordinator to coordinate trucks for equipment and crew to shop. Maintain shipping manifests or other records for Project Manager.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	<b>P</b> .	<b>w</b>	w
8.	Deliver Project Completion Book to Helix at time of final invoice.	WPSS-014550-CB	P	w	8

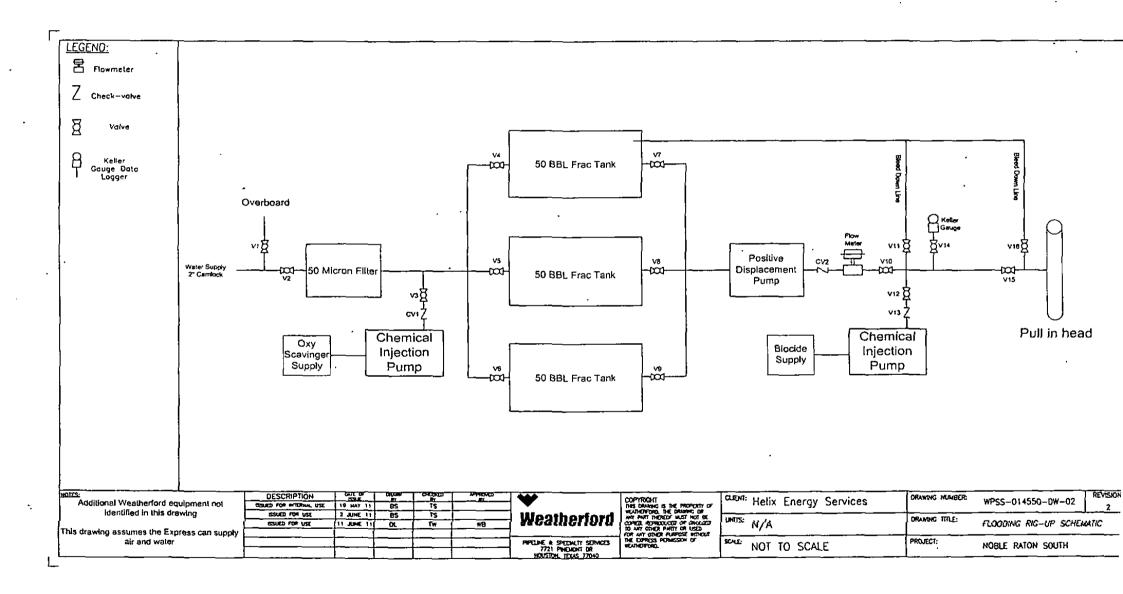


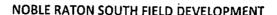
# **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



**APPENDIX A: WPSS DIAGRAMS** 

Number	:	TITLE		
WPSS-014550-DW-02	Flooding Rig-Up Schematic		 	







#### **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



# **APPENDIX B: ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS**

1. Flooding Calculations (Per line)

Pipeline Basic Data: Fill and Test Data Comments: Noble Ration South Pipe OD: 4.5 in (actual) 114.30 mm Ape WT: 0.531 in 13.49 mm 145765 Pipe Length: ft 27.61 miles 44429.17 44.43 km m 120 Fill Pump Rate gpm 454.24 L/min Estimated By-Pass: 3.0% % Test\_Press\_Max: psig 0.00 barg 0 kg/cm^2 0. Pack Press: psig 0.00 barg 0 kg/cm^2 Press Pump Rate: gpm 0.00 L/mn inhibitor PPM 0 ppm 0.00 ppm 110 O2 Scavenger PPM ppm 110.00 ppm 600 Biocide PPM 600.00 ppm ppm 0 Dye PPM ppm 0.00 ppm Actual Volunme to Test 0 gal Pressure 0.00 3.44 Fipe ID: in 87.33 gal/ft Gal / Foot: 0.4822 5.9891 L/m Ft^3 / Foot 0.06 ft^3/ft 0.01 m^3/m 70,295,12 Pipeline Total Vol: gal 266090.24 Pipeline Total Vol: 9,397.09 ft^3 266.10 m<sup>3</sup> 1,673.69 Pipeline Total Vol: bbl 1673.69 bbl days 10.06 Pipe Fill Time: hг 0.42 10.06 hr 0.42 km/h days 4.15 Fill Fig Speed: ft/sec 2.83 mph 1.26 4.55 L/(kg/cm^2) m/s 0.229370 Gal / psi gal/osi 12.59 L/bar 12.35 0.00 gal (at 70 degF) Gal to Test Press 0.00 days NA Time to Test Press hr NA (kg/cm^2)/min days NA hr 0.00 0.00 tonnes Pressurization Rate: psi/min psi/hr 0.00 bar/min 0.00 1475.80 Est Mill Scale: lb 0.74 669.41 0.67 tons bbl kg Inhibitor Vol: 原意 0100700 0.00 gal bbl 0.00 0.00 idd O2 Scavenger Vol: 7.73 0.18 gal bbl 29.27 0.18 bbl 42.18 Biocide Vol 1.00 gal bbl 159.65 1.00 bbl 0.00 Dye Vol: 0.00 gal 0.00 0.00 bbl bbl NA %Trapped Air: NA 140.59 Max Vol to Press: gal 532.18 Trapped Air Acceptance Criterial is 0.2% Maximum

Revision Date:

2-Aug-11



# **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



# APPENDIX C: WPSS FIELD FORMS

		TITLE .	4,	" And
Commencement Report (1pg)				
Daily Site Reports (DSR) (1pg)			_ <del></del>	
Job Safety Analysis (JSA's) (5pgs)	<u> </u>		<del></del>	
Field Tickets (6pgs)				
Site Safety Meeting (1pg)	<del></del> ,			
Work Safe Plan "Tool Box Talk" (1pg)	<del></del>			
Shift Handover Forms (2pgs)				
Completion Reports (1pg)				
Pumping Report General Purpose (1pg	}			

Weatherford FORM NUMBER:	REV:	PAGE:	TODIONIAL ICCUS DATE	REVISION DATE:
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00(		l of l	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004	04/02/2007
PREPARED BY: BIRGIT THIELE	REVIEWED BY:	eon -	APPROVED BY:	APPROVED BY:
TITLE:	MURDU MURRI		MALCOLM DUNCAN	<u> </u>
inte;		COMINE	NCEMENT REPORT	
Project:			Project No.:	
Client:			Client Contract No.:	
Operational Start:	Date:	•	Time:	
Location:				
Description:				
			<del></del>	
			<del>_</del> <del></del>	<del></del> _
<u></u>				<del></del>
		·	<del></del>	
<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>	<del></del>
	<del></del> -			
<u></u>				
			<del></del>	
•			<del></del>	
	<u> </u>			<u></u>
			<del> </del>	
	_			
				- <del></del>
<del></del> <del></del>				
	<del></del>			
		cribed above m	ay be started. All relevant p	orocedures & work
Weatherford P&SS	Rep:		Client:	
Name:	,		Name:	
Sign:			Sign:	

<b>₩</b> Weatherford	PIPE	LINE &	SPECIAL	TY SER	VICES	FORM
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	REV: P	AGE:	ORIGINAL ISSU 02/24/2004	E DATE:	REVISION 04/02/2	
PREPARED BY: BIRGIT THIELE	REVIEWED BY: MURDO MORRISON		APPROVED BY:	AN	APPROVED BY:	
TITLE:	.1	DAIL	Y SITE REP		L	<del></del>
Project Name: Project No.:		<del></del>	On	eration:		
Project No.,				eration.		
Date & Time		Ор	erational Deta	ils & Remark	\$	·
				<del></del>	-	
					·	•
			····			
<del>(</del>		<del></del>				
		<del></del>	_ <del></del>	<del></del>		
		<del></del>		<del></del>		
,						
<del></del>	<del> </del>					•
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· <del></del>
<del></del> ,						<del> </del>
	<del></del> :					
					<del></del> -	
				- <del></del> -		
				<del></del>		<del></del> ,,
		<del></del>				<del></del>
		<del></del>				
		<del></del>				
		······		<del></del>	<u> </u>	
			<del></del>	<del></del> -	<del></del> _	<del></del>
		····				
·					_ <del></del> _	
<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>			<del></del>	
<del></del>		<del></del>				<u></u> ,
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<del></del>			
	<del></del>	N	lame .	Signat	ure	Date
Weatherford P&SS Rep	resentative					
Client Representative	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Weatherford	PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM							
FORM NUMBER: 3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004	REV: 04	PAGE: 1 of 5	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 06/14/2004	REVISION DATE: 09/17/2007				
PREPARED BY: BIRGIT THIELE	REVIEWED BY: CRAIG MORRIS		APPROVED BY: ADRIAN HOULBROOK	APPROVED BY:				
TITLE:	JOB SAFETY ANALYSIS							

# Pre-Job Risk Assessment

Standard Hazards	1	Hazards Requiring Permits to Work	1,44	Hand Protection	\$ »
Exposure to Cold/ Heat Extremes		Will a Lock-Out/Tag-Out of Equipment Occur?		Leather Gloves	
Presence of or Traveling on Ice, Snow, Water	$\Box$	Will a Confined Space Entry Occur?		Cotton Gloves	
Slip/Trip/Fall Hazards		Will Welding, Cutting, or Brazing Occur?		Chemical Resistant Gloves	
Pinch Points Present		Ergonomic Hazards		Welding Gloves	
Poor Lighting		Awkward Position or Balance Will Be Necessary		Vibration Reduction Gloves	
Presence of Insects or Wildlife		Poor Posture Will Be Necessary	$\Box$	Insulated Gloves	
Wind Conditions	$\Box$	Straining, Lifting, Pushing or Pulling Will Be Necessary		Other	
Inclement Weather	$\Box$	Reaching or Climbing Will Be Necessary		Hearing Protection	and the
Physical Hazards		Bending or Twisting Will Be Necessary		Ear Plugs	
Pressurized Equipment Hazard		Repetitive Motion Will Be Necessary		Canal Caps	
Fire or Explosion Hazard		Chemical and Material Hazards		Ear Muffs	
Electrical Hazard		Oxygen Content Hazards		Respiratory Protection	الم فويد أودو سياه
Use of Hand Tools or Power Tools		Asbestos Hazards		Air Purifying Respirator	
Radiant Energy Hazard (i.e. Welding, Lasers, X-	🗆	Airborne Dust Hazards		SCBA or Airline Respirator	
Ray.)	<u> </u>				i
Flying Debris (Blown or Thrown Particles)	$\sqcup \Box$	Airborne Toxic Vapour, Fumes or Gas Hazard	$\Box$	Escape Pack	
Working at Heights		Absorption of a Chemical Possible		Special items	~
High Noise Levels (85dba or greater)		Caustic or Acidic Chemicals		Deluge Station	
Lifting Equipment (i.e. Crane, Forklift, Man-lift)	$\Box$	Reactive Chemical Hazard		Active Fall Arrest System	
Lifting Equip. (Work on Uneven/Unstable Surfaces)		H2S, CO2 or Natural Gas Hazard		Retrieval System	
Access/Egress Hazards or Limitations	$\Box$	Over Head Protection	3407		
Work Practice Hazards	0.0			Cotton or Fire Retardant Clothing	
Training Deficiency (Technical and/or HSE)		Safe Zone		Chemical Resistant Clothing (Apron, Cloves, Boots,	
	<u> </u>			Etc.)	
SSE/SPE Present	<u>                                     </u>	Foot Protection (ANSI Approved)	_		
Culture and/or Communication Deficiency	igspace	Steel Toe Shoes or Boots	ļЦ	First Aid Kit	
Testing and Inspection Hazards		Chemical Resistant Boots	$\Box$	<u> </u>	
Performance of a Non-Routine Task Will Occur	Щ	Slip, Heat or Puncture Resistant Soles		<u></u>	
Shift Changes Will Occur During Operations	ĻΩ	Other			
Policy Variance Will Occur	!!!	1	ı		

₩		1					
•		}	PIPELIN	E & SPECIA	LTY SERVICE	ES FORM	
Weather			PAGE:	ORIGINAL ISSUE D	ATE	REVISION DATE:	<del></del>
FORM NUMBER 3-4-GL-GL-PS		REV: 04	2 of 5	06/14/2004	ATE:	09/14/2007	,
TITLE:			JOE	SAFETY ANA	LYSIS		
Comments					<u>-</u>		
<del></del>					<del></del>	·	
, <del></del>					<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
P. Calabat		States			Critic	alErrors	
•				:	<del></del>	<del></del>	
•			i on the second of the second	with the manager with	Section of the sectio	<del></del>	
•		and the second					
			THE REAL PROPERTY.	Analysis Page: of			
Job:				Page: of	(Use Additional	Pages if Necessary)	
Location:				Supervisor:			
Date:	New	[ F	Revised	Reviewed By:		<del></del>	<u></u> -
Correct	lý Sequenced	Job Steps	Potential/Hazards (B	e(Specific)	Actions to Elim	inate or Reduce	Assigned
					* THAT	ards	Person
1.							
			<del></del>				
			·				
Specific Job Sil	e Hazard	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
		<u> </u>					<u> </u>
							[
2.		-	<u></u>	<del></del>	<u></u>		
			<del></del>				
Specific Job Si	e Hazard						
	e remera	<u> </u>			<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del>   </del>
		<u> </u>			<del> </del>		<b></b>

<b>₩</b> Weatherford		PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM					
FORM NUMBER: 3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004	REV: 04	PAGE: 3 of 5	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 06/14/2004	REVISION DATE: 09/14/2007			
TITLE:		J	OB SAFETY ANALYSIS				

<del></del>	 
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	]
<u> </u>	
·	

<b>₩</b> Weatherford		PIPELII	NE & SPECIALTY SER	RVICES FORM				
FORM NUMBER: 3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004	REV: 04	PAGE: 4 of 5	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 06/14/2004	REVISION DATE: 09/14/2007				
TITLE:	JOB SAFETY ANALYSIS							

		<del></del>	
7.			
Specific Job Site Hazard	<u></u>		
8.			
·			
Specific Job Site Hazard .			
		·	,
9.			<del></del>
·.			
Specific Job Site Hazard		· .	
10.			
Specific Job Site Hazard			
•			

<b>₩</b> Weatherford	·	PIPELI	NE & SPECIALTY SER	RVICES FORM	
FORM NUMBER: 3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004	REV: 04	PAGE: 5 of 5	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 06/14/2004	REVISION DATE: 09/14/2007	
TITLE:			OB SAFETY ANALYSIS		

### Verification of Job Safety Analysis

I have participated in the analysis of this job. I understand the hazards involved in this job. I understand I have an obligation to stop the job if I observe any unsafe acts or conditions to myself or any other person.

Name (Print)	新工业企业被Signature企会。	# Company	爱SSE?(火)弯	Mentor? (V)
	TANTO I	THE THEY		
The second second second	And the Villand St.	Live Committee to the C	Y LIL	Top.
Post Review of JSA Completed		-		
JSA Requires Update because of: [	New Hazard Near-miss	☐ Injury Incident [	Environme	ntal Incident
Distribution:  Send completed JSA to local Mana  If Revision is required send this doc	gement and Local QHSE curnent to Local QHSE, Corporate QHSE, Area	a Management and Product Line Management		

<b>₩</b> <b>Weatherlor</b> d	<b>!</b>									۲IP	EL	IN	-	& S					Y S	SEF	₹٧												=
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-0	. 80000	REV	7:	07		_	P,	AGE:	1 of	6			r	IGIN/ 1/24/			DATE	<b>:</b> :						/ISIOI 110/2									
PREPARED BY: BIRGIT THIELE		_	WED BY	/: )IE / PI	EGGY	CUEI	LAR						1	UMENT			:							APPRO					-				
TITLE:									_			_	F	ELI	) TI	СК	ET	_						·					<u></u>				
EQUIPMENT REGI	ISTER				<del>,</del>														Ċ	offsl	nore	9					<u> </u>	Ons	shoi	re			
Project Name: Month:							_	_	_									Pro			ndb ndb				W=	Wo	rking	g		т	= Tr	ansi	it
		Day	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Asset Description	Serial Numb	er										 	 							) 		]		ļ !									
	<del></del>									_									_								 			<u> </u>		<b> </b>	
<del></del>	<del> </del>				<del>-</del>				-	<del> </del>																						<b>_</b>	<del>                                     </del>
																			_														
	 		ļ <u>-</u>						<del>  -</del> -	<b> </b>		<del> </del>		-		<del>-</del>	<del> </del> -				<u>-</u>	}						<u> </u>		-		<b> </b>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		ļ —						<del> </del> -		<del> </del>				 	 			 					<del> </del>			-		<del></del>	<del> </del>		<u></u>	
	<del> </del>		<u> </u>						-			<u> </u>		-			<b> </b>					_	<del></del>			<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>		├	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	
	<del> </del>		1	-		<u> </u>	<u></u>	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-	-												-				<del> </del>	-	-			$\vdash$
<del></del>			<del> </del>	· ·		<u></u>			<del> </del>	-	<u> </u>		-		<u> </u>									ļ. _				<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	
Client Initials:	<u> </u>		-	-	<del> </del>		 	-	-					<del>                                     </del>				-	-								-		-	-		<u> </u>	
			 T	-																T-													
Weatherford P&SS Rep Weatherford P&SS Rep			-					+				ive N		+								ny Re ny Re					<del>- -</del>	<u> </u>					
Date:	Acceltonate oldi.		+	<del></del>				Da					·3· ·-	<del>- -</del>							ite:	-, 110		-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			-						

	<del></del>	<del></del>					a					<del>_</del>	_																				
<b>₩</b> Weatherford									F	PΙ	ΕL	.IN	Εł	& S	SPE	ΞC	IAI	LT'	Y 5	SEI	₹٧	ICI	ΞS	F	OR	M							
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-0		REV	:	07						AGE of 6					NAL 4/20		E DA	TE:						EVISI 5/10		ATE:	:						
TITLE:									···				F	IEL	D T	ICI	KET						_I										
EQUIPMENT REG	ISTER																			<sup>-</sup> 0	ffsh	ore	<u></u>					(	 Ons	hore	e		
Project Name:															-	_	_		Pro	ject	Nur	nber	:										
Month:													-							S= S	tan	dby			W=	Wor	king			T=	Тга	nsit	
		Day	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Asset Description	Serial Num	ber																															
	<u></u>							<del> </del>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-		<del> </del>	-	_	<del>  -</del>		-		_	-	<del> </del>	-			<del>  -</del>	ļ	[]	<u> </u>
	<del> </del>			_	<del>                                     </del>	_								_				-	-			-					-		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-	-	$\vdash$
					<u> </u>																					<u> </u>							
				\ 	}		-	-	}	-	-	-	_	-			<del> </del>	-	-			<u> </u>		-		-	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	├─	<del> </del>		-
	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	ļ		ļ							<u> </u>			<u> </u>						-			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-		<del>  </del>					<del></del>				-							_	_		_	<del>                                     </del>				
	<u> </u>						<del> </del> -	<del> </del>						<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>					<u> </u>		_			<del> </del>	-	<u> </u>		
							-				_													-	-		<del>                                     </del>		<u> </u>			<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>
								ļ																									
Client Initials:	<u> </u>		_		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	-		<del> </del>	_		—					<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	-	-				<del></del>			-		$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>	<sup> </sup>		_
Cheffi fifficia.			L	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>		I	<u> </u>	L	l	<u> </u>	İ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>L</u> .	Щ.	<u></u>	L			<u></u>	<u></u>	L	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Щ.			L
Weatherford P&SS Rep							<del></del> -					e Nar									Com	рапу	Repre	esent	ative	Nam	e: [						
Weatherford P&SS Rep	resentative Sig	յո։						Clien	t Rep	rese	ntativ	e Sigi	n:								Com	pany	Repre	esent	ative	Sign:			<del></del>				]
Date:								Date	:					1		_					Date	:								•			

		<del></del>																		_			<del></del>										
<b>₩</b> Weath	eriord							•	F	PΙΡ	ΕL	.IN	E	& S	SPE	ΞC	ΙΑΙ	LT'	Υ 5	SEI	₹٧	ICI	ES	F	DR	M							
FORM NUMB	ER:	REV	<b>/</b> :				$\top$			AGE				RIGI			E DA	TE:						EVISI									
5-4-GL-GL	-PSS-00008	l		07		_			3	of 6	·		L	)2/2									0:	5/10	/201	11							
TITLE:													F	IEL	.D 1	ICH	(ET	<u> </u>				_											
PERSONN	EL REGISTER	<del>-</del>			<del></del>												<u> </u>		ſ	- 0	ffst	ore	 ;					(	Onsi	hor	<del></del>		<del></del>
Project Na	me:	<del></del> -																	Pro	ject	Nur	nbei	r:										
Month:																				S= S				,	W= \	Wor	ƙing			T=	Tra	nsit	
		Day	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Title & Nan	ne	<u> </u>							]																	-							
		WT						ļ																									$\neg \neg$
		hr																						_							[ <del></del> -		
		WT	·																														
		hr																															$\neg \neg$
		WT																												·	, – ,		$\neg \neg$
		hr																			_				_		<u> </u>						
		WT																													<u> </u>		
		hr																													<del>                                     </del>		
<del></del>		WT		1				1				_		-				_															
		hr		1			}																								<del></del>		$\neg \neg$
		WT						1				ļ —		ļ																	<del></del>		
	·	hr													]					$\bigcap$				i		<u> </u>							
		WT		Γ																													
	_	hr										}												_									
		WT																		$\Box$				i		<del> </del>	1-				[		
		hr																		1						-				ļ-—			
Client Initia	ls: .																																
Weatherford P	%SS Representative	Name:	T					Clier	t Rer	rese	ntativ	e Nar	ne:	_							Com		Repr	esent	ative	Name	e. T						$\overline{}$
	%SS Representative		┼									e Sig		+									<del>-</del>	esent			_						-
Date:		5	<del> </del> -					Date				9		+-							Data					<u></u>	<del></del> }				<del></del>		[

					<del></del>							_																				
<b>₩</b> Weatherlord								F	PIP	ΕL	.IN	Εδ	& S	SPI	ΞC	IAI	LT'	Υ 5	SEI	₹٧	ICE	ES	FC	)R	M							
FORM NUMBER:	REV	<u>':</u>				1			AGE							E DA	TE:						EVISI			:						
5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00008			07					4	of 6	3		(	)2/2	4/20	04							0:	5/10	/20	11							
TITLE:												F	IEL	.D 1	rici	KET	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·													
PERSONNEL REGISTER					•														_ o	ffsh	ore					-	Г (	—- Ons	hor	—— е		
Project Name:																		Pro	oject	Nur	nber	:										
Month:			_																S= 5	Stan	dby			W=	Wor	king				Tra	nsit	
	Day	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Title & Name																																
	WT															1			1			-				1	İ				-	_
	hr																									_			$\Box$			
	WT													1			<u> </u>		1							1						
ļ	hг				i -		lΠ			1										i —					1		1		<u> </u>			
	WT																		<u> </u>	_					<del>                                     </del>				<u> </u>			
	hr										-								ļ <u></u>						<u> </u>	1		$\vdash$				
	WT											İ													1				1			
[	hr																															
	WT															1																
	hr																										i -					
	WT										_			· -	i	i																
[	hr						1													i -					1							
	WT																															ĺ –
	hr																															1
-	WT																									<u> </u>	ļ					i
·	hr			_																						<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>					ĺ
Client Initials:																																
Weatherford P&SS Representative Nat	me:		-				Clie	ent R	epres	enta	tive N	ame:	T							Comr	any F	Reore	senta	ative !	Name	. 1						
Weatherford P&SS Representative Sig						•					tive S		$\dashv$						<del></del>		any F					_						ㅓ
Date:							Da					3	$\dashv$							Date:						$\dashv$						$\dashv$

*			···				<del></del>		Р	IP	EL	INI	= 8	k S	PE	EC	IAL	 _T`	Y S	SEF	— २٧	ICE	ES	FC	DR	M	<del></del>	=	<del></del>	=		<u></u>	
	atherford													-																			
FORM N	UMBER: L-GL-PSS-00008	REV	:	07				-		AGE: of 6					NAL I 1/20		E DA	IE:							ON D /201								
TITLE		<u></u>		<u> </u>			ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ				-						(ET		<del></del>				با					-			—		
	··		<del></del>								_	<del>_</del>					-		<del></del> -						<u></u>					=			_ <b>_</b>
CONSU	JMABLE REGIST	rer							_						-																		
Project	Name:													•					Pro	ject	Nur	nber	:					-					
Month:																				S= S	tand	dby			W= \	Vor	king			T=	Tra	nsit	
		Day	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
UOM	Description	<u>-</u> _		-			_											-			_				<del>  -</del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>					
		·- <u>-</u>	<del> </del>		-												<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                      </del>	_			<del>                                     </del>	-					<del> </del>		<del>  </del>	
<del></del>	<u> </u>			<del>  -</del>	_						_						1	<del>                                     </del>			_	<u> </u>		_					<b></b>				
		<u>.</u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>											<u> </u>				_												
ļ			_	<u> </u>				ļ			<u> </u>			ļ		_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>			<u> </u>					<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>		
		<del></del>	<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>						ľ			<u> </u>	<del>  -</del>	<del> </del>	-	ļ <u>.</u>	ļ	<u> </u>								<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<b>  </b>	
- <u></u>	<u></u>		-	├~			<u> </u>	-		<del> </del>				<del> </del>	<del> </del>						_	-					<del> </del>		├	<del> </del>	<u> </u>		i
	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	┢					-						-		+-		<del>                                     </del>		-	-			_		Η.	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> -</del>	
<del></del>		· ·					-		-	<u> </u>					-		<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>									<u> </u>	一	_		$\vdash$	
																															$\overline{}$		
							<u> </u>		Ĭ											<u> </u>													
<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>			_	<u> </u>	<u>  -                                   </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>			ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
				<del> </del> -	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	ļ .			<b> </b> -		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-		<del> </del>		ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	├—			
ļ	<u> </u>	<del></del>	-	-		<u> </u>	-		ļ				_		<u> </u>		-		-	├-		-		<del> </del>	ļ	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	├-	├	<del> </del>	┞╌┦	<del></del>
	<del> </del>	<del></del>	-	$\vdash$	{		<del> </del>	├		<u> </u>	-					├	+	-		-	<del> </del> —	-		-	-		-	<del> </del>	$\vdash$	┼	<del> </del>		
Client I	nitials:		-	$\vdash$	-	-			-	-					$\vdash$		<del>                                     </del>			-	i –	<del>  -</del>		<del>                                     </del>			1	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	$\vdash \dashv$	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		<u> </u>	<u>_</u> _	J	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	L	<u></u>	L	<u>.                                    </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		J	i	<u> </u>	Т	l	<u> </u>	
Weather	ford P&SS Represent	ative Name:						Clie	nt Re	epres	entat	ive Na	me:								Cor	npany	Rep	reser	ntative	Nar	ne:						
Weather	ford P&SS Represent	ative Sign:						Clie	nt Re	epres	entat	ive Si	gn:								Cor	npany	/ Rep	reser	ntative	Sign	n:						
Date:								Dat	e:												Dat	e:					Ì						7

<b>₩</b> Weatherlord			-		_			F	PΙΡ	EL	_ _IN	E ·	& S	SPE	ΞC	IAI	_T`	Υ 5	SEI	٦V	ICE	ES	FC	DR	M	<del></del>	<del>-</del>		<del></del>		<del></del> -	
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00008	REV	<b>'</b> :	07			Τ			AGE of 6		_		ORIGI 02/2			E DA	TE:						visi 5/10				_					
TITLE:			07			上										<u></u> ΚΕΤ		· <u></u>				100	3/10	120	<u> </u>				—	<del></del>		
																\ <u></u>	<del></del>								<del></del>							
VEHICLE MILEAGE or EQU	IPMEN	тн	DUR	SR	EGI	STE	Ŕ																	·			-					
Project Name:																		Pro	ject	Nui	nber	:										
Month:														_			l		S= 5	Stan	dby			W=	Wor	king	3		T=	Tra	nsit	
	Day	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Description/Miles or Hours																																
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>		<b> </b>		-	<b>\</b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>															·
		-	<del> </del>	-	_	ļ	<u> </u>				-	-			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	├	-	-				<u> </u>			<del> </del>	├─	<u> </u>		
	····	-		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>				-	┼─				_			-	_					. <del></del>	<del> </del>	İ	<u> </u>	├─	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>		
																									<u> </u>		$\dagger$	<del>                                     </del>				
			<u> </u>	ļ								_	<del>                                     </del>			<del>                                     </del>		_										<del> </del>	<u> </u>			
<u> </u>		_	<del>                                     </del>			-			-	-		_	<del>                                     </del>					_	<del> </del>						_			-	-	$\vdash \vdash$		<u> </u>
			-				-			-	-		$\vdash$	<u> </u>				-														
		<u> </u>	_	1	<u> </u>		-		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ <u>.</u>		-		<u> </u>														
	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	ļ			<u> </u>			-	<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>													<u> </u>	_		<u> </u>	
		-	-	-	-			 		-	-	-	├	<del> </del>		-		<del></del>							-					<b> </b> -		
<del></del>		-	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>							$\vdash$	<del> </del>	<u> </u>				-		_	<del></del>												$\dashv$
Client Initials:																																
Weatherford P&SS Representative N	Vame:	Γ.					Clic	ent R	epres	enta	tive N	ame:	:							Cor	npany	Rep	reser	itative	e Nan	ne:						$\overline{}$
Weatherford P&SS Representative S		ļ					<del> </del>				tivé S						•			<del>!</del>	npany											$\neg$
Date:							Da	te:				-				_				Dat	e:	-										$\neg$

<b>₩</b> Weatherford	PIP	ELINE &	SPECIA	LTY SE	RVICES FORM	
FORM NUMBER: 7-4-GL-GL-PSS-00003	REV: 05	PAGE:	ORIGINAL I 02/24/20	ssue date: 04	REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007	
PREPARED BY: BIRGIT THIELE	MURDO MORRIS	SON SON	APPROVED BY:		APPROVED BY:	ヿ゙
TITLE:	<u> </u>		AFETY M			
<u> </u>	<del></del>					! 
Project Name: Project No.				Date: Place:		
Meeting Agenda:	_ <del></del>					
1. 2.						-
3. 4.	•					
5.						
6.						
7. 8.		<del></del>				
9.				<del></del>	<u> </u>	
10.	<del></del>	<u> </u>		<del></del>		
11.						
12.	•	<u> </u>				
Safety Meeting Attendee	s					
Name:	<u> </u>		. Sig	nature:		
					•	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		<del></del>				
		, 				
	<u>.</u>	<u></u>				
· 				· <del></del>	<u> </u>	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

<b>₩</b> Weatherford		PIP				VICES FORM
FORM NUMBER:	REV:	PAGE: 1 of 1		NAL ISSUE 4/2004	DATE:	REVISION DATE:
7-4-GL-GL-PSS-00001	05	1011				04/02/2007
PREPARED 8Y:	REVIEWED BY:		APPROVE			APPROVED BY:
BIRGIT THIELE	MURDO MORRISON		MALCO	DLM DUNCAN	<b>!</b> 	
TITLE:		WOF	RK SAFE	PLAN "	TOOL BOX TALK	33
1. Write the name of the job task in the					Project Name	<del>_</del>
2. In the first column, list all possible h					Project Number	
3. In the second column provide the co			<del></del>		Date Authorized Du	<del>-  </del>
In the third column list the resources     Have team members that helped de			provided at th	n hattara	Authorised By	
JOB / TASK	sverop uns sale work pi	an sign their hame in the space	provided at in	e bollom.		<del> </del>
Hazard	Sa	afe Work Plan		Resource	95	Prompts (not exhaustive)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						General Hazards:
						Fall protection, guard rails, edge protection, tie off points for safety harnesses, heavy lifts, chemicals, materials and tools, fire risk, access / egress, housekeeping.
						Permit to Work: Excavation, hot work, electrical, confined space, lift, and shaft.
						PPE: Helmet, boots, vests, glasses, goggles, dust mask, gloves, earmuff, ear plugs, safety harness, respirator
						Personnel: Enough personnel on site. Lookout / warning men, banks men
			! !	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Team members signature:					<del></del>	

<b>₩</b> Weatherford	<u> </u>		<u>_</u>	ERVICES FORM
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00007	REV: 05 .	PAGE: 1 of 2	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004	REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007
REPARED BY: BIRGIT THIELE	REVIEWED BY: MURDO MORRIS	60N	APPROVED BY: MALCOLM DUNCAN	APPROVED BY:
ritle:	,L	SHIFT I	HANDOVER FORM	
Project: Job Location/System			Project No	umber:
JOB LOCATION/39Stem			Time:	
Nork Completed (Previ	ous shift):			
<del></del>				
	<del></del>			
<del></del>				
•	<del></del>	·	<del></del>	
Work In Progress:		<del></del>		
	·			
				•
<del></del>		<del></del>		<u> </u>
Work to be done in next	shift:			
	<del>-                                    </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>
<del></del>				
<del></del>				
		<del></del>		
System / Pipeline statu	e.			
oystem i Fibenne Statu	J.			
			•	
			•	·

<b>₩</b> Weatherford	PII	PELINE	& SPECIALTY	SERVICES FORM
FORM NUMBER:	REV:	PAGE:	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:	REVISION DATE:
5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00007	05	2 of 2	02/24/2004	04/02/2007
IIILE:	<del></del>	SHIF	T HANDOVER FOR	KM
Permit status:	<del></del>		<del></del>	
- Committee			<u>.</u>	
<u> </u>		<del> </del>		
	<del></del> ·	<u></u>		
	<u> </u>			
Barriers / Signs status:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
	,	<del></del>	·	
	<del></del>			
				<u></u>
				·
Procedural / system state	us:	<del></del>		
		<del></del>		
One making a Faviance 4	andatu navis	and status	/ h = -loop = 4=4==/ = = ==	
Operational Equipment /	Sarety equip		nookup status/ consu	imable status:
		<del>.</del>	<u>-</u>	
		<del></del> -	<u> </u>	
			·	
		<del></del>		
				. <u> </u>
	_ <del></del>		<u>.</u>	
Handover:			Accepted:	
Name:			Name:	

Signed: Date:

Time:

Signed:

Date: Time:

Weatherford		<u> </u>	SPECIALTY SEI	
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-0001		PAGE: 1 of 1	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004	REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007
PREPAREOBY: BIRGIT THIELE	REVIEWED BY: MURDO MORRISO	N	APPROVED BY: MALCOLM DUNCAN	APPROVED BY:
TITLE:		COMP	LETION REPORT	
Project:	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	Project No.:	
Client:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del> _	Client Contract No.:	
<del></del>	Date:		Time:	
Location:				
Description:				
		<del></del>		
	<del></del>	<del>_</del>	<del></del>	<u> </u>
	<del></del>		<del></del>	
		· <u>-</u>		
	<del></del>			
<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		
•	•			
		<u> </u>		
		<del></del>		
			·	
<del></del>		<u> </u>		
<del></del>			<u> </u>	
The operation descri	bed above has bee	n completed	in full conformity with the	client.
Weatherford P&SS F			Client:	
Name:			Name:	<del> </del>
<del> </del>				
Sign:		<del> </del>	Sign:	
Date: Date:				

Weathe	_					VICES FORM		
FORM NUMBER 5-4-GL-GL-P		REV: 07	PAGE: l of l	ORIGINAL ISS 02/24/2004		REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007		
PREPARED BY: BIRGIT THIELE		MURDO MORRI	SON	APPROVED BY: MALCOLM DUNG	CAN	APPROVED BY:		
TITLE:		PL	MPING RE	PORT GENEI	RAL PURPO	DSE		
	T							
Project:				·····	Project Num	··		
Client:					Contract Nur	nber:		
Operation:			·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del>,</del>			
Location:				Medium		·		
System / Pipe	eline Descrip	otion:		<u>.</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Time	Discharg Pressur			System / Line Pressure	Volume	Remarks		
	riessui	e rem	Nate	Line Flessule	Pumped			
	_ <del>  -</del> · · · ·							
	_							
	_							
	-		-					
<u></u>	_		<del> </del>					
				<u> </u>	_			
	<u> </u>							
<u>.</u>								
	_	,						
	_	-		-				
	_							
	_							
· · · <u>-</u>	_							
				,				
	1							
<del> </del>	- <del> </del> -							
	_							
<del></del>						·		
Weatherford	P&SS Rep	:			<del></del>			
Name:								
Sign:								
Date:	_							



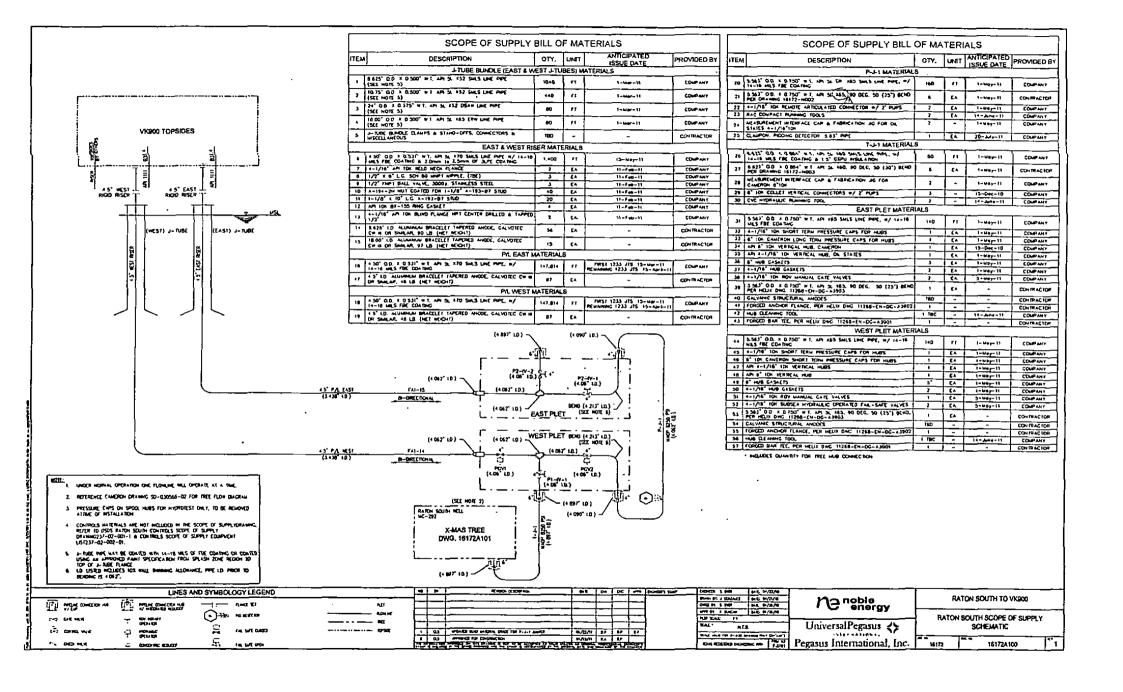
#### NOBLE RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT

### **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



### APPENDIX D: HELIX SUPPLIED DRAWINGS

Number	TITLE				
16172-A100 Rev 01	Raton South Scope of Supply Schematic				





# **Raton South Hydrotest Recommendation**

Baker Petrolite Corporation and its affiliates (BPC) disclaim all warranties or representations express or implied, including any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or to the accuracy, correctness or completeness of such information herein or that reliance on such information will accomplish any particular result. All such information is furnished "as is" and by using such information the user is assuming all liabilities for the use or reliance on such information. BPC SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES FROM ANY CAUSE WHATSOEVER INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ITS NEGLIGENCE.



#### Introduction:

Before a new or rehabilitated pipeline is placed into service, it must be tested for integrity at a pressure above its designed working pressure. This is usually done with water, which may remain in the system for an extended period of time.

Water used in hydrostatic testing usually comes from one of several sources: aquifers, rivers, ponds, seas, etc. The use of water from any of these sources can cause corrosion and introduce bacteria into the pipeline. The severity of the problem is dependent upon the type and quality of water used, the length of time the water remains in the line, and the ambient temperature,

While the line is filled with water it is subjected to three types of corrosion:

- 1. Direct reaction of dissolved oxygen with the steel pipe to form ferric oxide/ hydroxide. Pitting may be initiated. This mechanism is not generally serious because the concentration of dissolved oxygen in the water is rapidly depleted due to the reaction with the pipe wall, Our tests indicate that corrosion due to oxygen content, even with air-saturated waters, is usually minimal in a closed steel pipeline and problems rarely result from this mechanism,
- 2. Localized pitting and corrosion resulting from the growth of sulfate reducing bacteria (SRB) and acid producing bacteria (APB).
- Attack by hydrogen sulfide produced as a result of SRB growth.

Mechanisms 2 and 3, which involve bacterial growth, are the most serious concerns in hydrotest waters. Sea water and high TDS brines have a greater potential for corrosion than fresh water due to their higher conductivity and sulfate levels,

Conventional wisdom has it that to protect against corrosion during hydrostatic testing, you must add three types of chemicals to the water: on oxygen scavenger, a biocide and a corrosion inhibitor. For large or long pipelines, this can be exceedingly expensive.

BHI research data indicates that much of this expense is not necessary, In a closed system, oxygen is exhausted long before pitting due to oxygen becomes a problem. Controlling bacterial growth is generally sufficient to protect a pipeline from hydrotest damage. This can be accomplished by adding a biocide to the water prior to introducing it into the pipeline.



### Recommendation:

Recommendations were based upon the following information:

Water Source: Sea water
Water Quality: Sea water
Expected min. Temp: 40 F
Expected max. Temp: 72 F
Expected ph of water: Sea Water

West Flowline Length: approx. 145402 ft (includes riser length)
East Flowline Length: approx 145335 ft (includes riser length)

Flowline diameter (ID): 3.438 inches PLET Piping diameter (ID): 4.063 inches Pigging Jumper diameter (ID): 4.063 inches Well Jumper diameter (ID): 4.987 inches

Expected shut in duration: 30 to 60 days (recommendation based on 90 day max)

Volume of Water: approx. 3343 bbls Expected min. pressure: 10,313 psi

Expected max. pressure: not to exceed 10, 413 psi

Disposal method: Overboard

Biocide: 600 ppm (88.2 gallons) of XC102 is recommended for these hydrostatic test waters. This assumes a shut-in period not to exceed 90 days and a pH not to exceed 8. The recommended minimum and allowable concentration of active glutaraldehyde at disposal will be 50 ppm (see EPA Discharge Attachment).

Oxygen Scavenger: 11 ppm OSW490 for each ppm of oxygen is recommended for removal of the dissolved oxygen. Sea water typically contains between 8-10 ppm of dissolved oxygen.

# **Product Application:**

Before pumping the hydrostatic test water into the pipeline, a specific treatment regime should be followed to avoid interactions between the products, The oxygen scavenger will deactivate the biocide, so they should not be mixed. The following is a recommended procedure for treating and mixing the water,

1. Measure the amount of dissolved oxygen in the water to be treated. Determine the amount of oxygen scavenger needed (11ppm OSW490 per

Page 3 of 5



- ppm oxygen in the water).
- 2. To remove oxygen, continuously inject the required amount of OSW490 into the seawater upstream of the seawater tank. Allow approximately 3 to 4 minutes for complete scavenging (see table A below). Best results are achieved in a closed system to avoid oxygen re-contamination. Because XC102 will interact with the oxygen scavenger, it is important to allow the recommended scavenging time to avoid biocide deactivation. However since the neutralization rate is 1:1 ratio the small OSW490 residual will not have much impact on the biocide treatment in this case.
- 3. Add the required amount of XC102 to the tank and mix gently or pump in on the fly.

,	ľ	a	b	le	: <i>[</i>	١

Temp	рH		1. 1. 4.7	O <sub>2</sub> Cond	entratio	n in pp	m after	time in	minutes	\$	更为2000年 中间1000年 1000年
		0.		11	1.5	2	, 3 h		5.		3.7 <sub>1</sub> %
	pH 5	8.2_	3.8	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0
20°C	pH 6	9	4.3	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	Ò	
	pH 7	7.5	6	1.9	0.6	0.3	0.1	0_			
	pH 5	7.1	2.9	2.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0	
30°C	pH 6	6.8	1.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0			
	pH 7	6.8	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	0				

# Fluid Disposal:

HYDROSTATIC TEST FLUIDS CONTAINING RESIDUAL LEVELS OF BIOCIDE SHOULD BE DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERTINENT STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

Hydrostatic test fluids containing XC102 bactericide may be detoxified prior to their release to surface waters, dependent upon the residual level of biocide. A 1:1 ratio of OSW490 should be used if neutralization is necessary. An in-line mixer or surge tank should be used to promote mixing of the detoxifying agent with the hydrostatic test water. A 30-second contact time is sufficient for detoxification to take place. Dilution of the hydro test water with additional seawater can also help to achieve detoxification therefore minimizing risks. If the discharge from a hydrostatic test



displaces a substantial percentage of the receiving water (such as a stream or a small bay), then the discharge should be re-aerated to avoid a fish kill due to the lack of oxygen. Discussions should be held with Cetco to inform them of the relatively small amount of production chemicals that will be returning to VK900 in the dewatering operation. These products are listed below:

PAO3045 - Paraffin Inhibitor

PAO3042 - Asphaltene Inhibitor

PFR14UC - Flushing Solvent

Transaqua - Storage Fluid

Methanol -

Cetco can design their system to capture most of these fluids using their weir tanks, etc. Small residuals can be filtered. Baker representatives can be available to participate in the discussion.



# **Material Safety Data Sheet**

# Product and company identification

**Product name** 

: OSW490 OXYGEN SCAVENGER

Supplier

: Baker Petrolite

A Baker Hughes Company 12645 W. Airport Blvd. Sugar Land, TX 77478

For Product Information/MSDSs Call: 800-231-3606 (8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. cst, Monday - Friday) 281-276-5400

**Material Uses** 

: Special: Oxygen scavenger.

Code

: OSW490

Validation date

: 3/9/2010.

Print date

: 3/9/2010. : ⋅3

Version
Responsible name

: Global Regulatory Affairs - Telephone 281-276-5400 or 800-231-3606

In case of emergency

: CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300 (U.S. 24 hour)

Baker Petrolite: 800-231-3606

(001)281-276-5400

CANUTEC: 613-996-6666 (Canada 24 hours)

CHEMTREC Int'l 01-703-527-3887 (International 24 hour)

### 2. Hazards identification

Physical state

: Liquid. [Clear.]

`dor

Pungent.

olor

: Greenish-yellow.

SHA/HCS status

: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

(29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Emergency overview** 

: WARNING!

CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION.

Do not get in eyes. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready

for use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Routes of entry

: Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Inhalation

: Irritating to respiratory system.

Ingestion

: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation and diarrhea.

Skin

: Irritating to skin.

Eyes

: Severely irritating to eyes. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

# Potential chronic health effects Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Inhalation

: respiratory tract irritation, coughing

Ingestion

: None known.

mgodien

Skin Eyes : irritation, redness: pain or irritation, watering, redness

See toxicological information (section 11)

#### Additional information

prrosive to metal.

# Composition/information on ingredients

Name CAS number % Ammonium bisulfite 10192-30-0 30 - 60

#### 4. First aid measures

Eye contact

: Get medical attention immediately. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at

least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids.

Skin contact

: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean

shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Inhalation

: Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention

immediately.

Ingestion

: Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Protection of first-aiders

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Extinguishing media

Suitable

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Not suitable

: None known.

Special exposure hazards

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

### Accidental release measures

Personal precautions

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Methods for cleaning up

Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

3/9/2010. OSW490 2/7

### Accidental release measures

Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Dike spill area and do not allow product to reach sewage system or surface or ground water. Notify any reportable spill to authorities. (See section 12 for environmental risks and 13 for disposal information.) Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1-800-424-8802.

### 7. Handling and storage

Handling

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Storage

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits		TWA (8 hours)		STEL (15 mins)		Ceiling					
·gredients:	List name	ppm	mg/m³	Other	ppm	mg/m³	Other	ppm	mg/m³	Other	Notations
No exposure limit value known.	•								•		

If OSHA permissible exposure levels are shown above they are the OSHA 1989 levels or are from subsequent OSHA regulatory actions. Although the 1989 levels have been vacated the 11th Circuit Court of Appeals, Baker Hughes recommends that these lower exposure levels be observed as reasonable worker protection.

Recommended monitoring procedures

: If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment.

**Engineering measures** 

: Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before re-use.

#### Personal protection

Respiratory

: Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Hands

: Chemical-resistant gloves: Butyl rubber gloves.

Eyes

: Wear chemical safety goggles. When transferring material wear face-shield in addition to chemical safety goggles.

\kin

: Wear long sleeves and other protective clothing to prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact.

3/9/2010. OSW490 3/7

### Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid. [Clear.] Flash point Not available. Auto-ignition temperature : Not available. Flammable limits : Not available. Color : Greenish-yellow.

Odor Pungent. Hq : 5 to 5.5

: Neat - without dilution.

Boiling/condensation point : Not available. **Initial Boiling Point** : Not available. Melting/freezing point : Not available. Relative density : 1,298 (16°C) Density

: 10.81 (lbs/qal) Vapor density : >1 (Air = 1) Odor threshold : Not available. Evaporation rate : Not available. VOC : Not available. **Viscosity** : Not available. Solubility (Water) : Soluble Vapor pressure : Not available. Pour Point : Not available.

Partition coefficient (LogKow)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

Hazardous polymerization

Conditions to avoid

Materials to avoid

Hazardous decomposition

products

: No specific data.

: Not available.

: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials, acids and

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

Conditions of reactivity : Non-flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames,

sparks and static discharge and heat.

# 11. Toxicological information

No additional information.

### **Chronic toxicity Remarks**

1) Ammonium bisulfite

Ammonium bisulfite is a component of this product. Prolonged contact can produce corrosion of the skin and permanent damage to the eye. Under acidic conditions, sulfur dioxide may be formed. Inhalation of sulfur dioxide can cause stricture of the esophagus, acute pulmonary edema, and respiratory failure. Sulfur dioxide has been linked to miscarriages, gynecological disease, and abnormal pregnancies (Reprotext).

The ACGIH exposure limits for sulfur dioxide are TWA of 2 ppm and STEL of 5 ppm. The OSHA exposure limit for sulfur dioxide is a TWA of 5 ppm.

### 11. Toxicological information

# 12. Ecological information

#### Aquatic ecotoxicity

Product/ingredient name
OSW490 OXYGEN SCAVENGER

Result Acute LC50 103 mg/l

Species Fish - Bluegill Exposure 96 hours

sunfish

Acute LC50 100 mg/l

Fish - Threespine 96 hours

stickleback

Conclusion/Summary

: Not available.

**Biodegradability** 

Conclusion/Summary

: Not available.

Additional information

An EcoTox™ Report, and/or the material's environmental fate is available upon request at the following number: 1-800-235-4249, then press 4.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Waste disposal

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any byproducts should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

sposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

.efer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees.

# 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN2693	BISULFITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S. (Contains: Ammonium bisulfite)	8	111	Grind .	-
TDG Classification	UN2963	BISULFITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S. (Contains: Ammonium bisulfite)	8	111		-
IMDG Class	UN2693	BISULPHITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S. (Contains: Ammonium bisulfite)	8	111		Emergency schedules (EmS) F-A S-B

PG\*: Packing group

OT Reportable

Ammonium bisulfite, 916 gal of this product.

Jantity

### 14. Transport information

Marine pollutant

Not applicable.

North-America NAERG

: 154

### 15. Regulatory information

**HCS Classification** 

: Irritating material

U.S. Federal regulations

: United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No products were found. SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No products were found. SARA 302/304/311/312 hazardous chemicals: ammonium hydrogensulphite SARA 311/312 MSDS distribution - chemical inventory - hazard identification:

OSW490 OXYGEN SCAVENGER: Immediate (acute) health hazard

CERCLA: Hazardous substances.: ammonium hydrogensulphite: 5000 lbs. (2270 kg);

Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: No products were found.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: ammonium hydrogensulphite

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 accidental release prevention: No products were found.

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: No products were found.

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated toxic substances: No products were found.

Clean Air Act Section 112(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) Not listed

**SARA 313** 

**Product name** 

CAS\_number

Concentration

Supplier notification

: Ammonium bisulfite

10192-30-0

30 - 60

**United States inventory** 

(TSCA 8b)

: All components are listed or exempted.

<u>Canada</u>

WHMIS (Canada)

: Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

Class E: Corrosive material

Canada (CEPA DSL):

: All components are listed or exempted.

### 16. Other information

Label requirements

: CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Flammability
Health Special

Date of printing

: 3/9/2010.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

### 16. Other information

\*IOTE: The information on this MSDS is based on data which is considered to be accurate. Baker Hughes, owever, makes no guarantees or warranty, either expressed or implied of the accuracy or completeness of this aformation.

The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of this product.

This MSDS was prepared and is to be used for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this MSDS information may not be applicable.



# **Material Safety Data Sheet**

# 1. Product and company identification

Product name : X-CIDE™ 102 INDUSTRIAL BACTERICIDE

™ a trademark of Baker Hughes, Inc.

Supplier : Baker Petrolite

A Baker Hughes Company 12645 W. Airport Blvd. Sugar Land, TX 77478

For Product Information/MSDSs Call: 800-231-3606 (8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. cst, Monday - Friday) 281-276-5400

Material Uses : Special: Industrial Bactericide.

 Code
 : XC102

 Validation date
 : 11/2/2009.

 Print date
 : 11/2/2009.

Version : 3

Responsible name : Global Regulatory Affairs - Telephone 281-276-5400 or 800-231-3606

In case of emergency : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300 (U.S. 24 hour)

Baker Petrolite: 800-231-3606

(001)281-276-5400

CANUTEC: 613-996-6666 (Canada 24 hours)

CHEMTREC Int'l 01-703-527-3887 (International 24 hour)

### 2. Hazards identification

Physical state : Liquid.

Odor : Fruity. Medicinal. [Strong]

Color : Colorless

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

(29 CFR 1910.1200).

Emergency overview : DANGER!

CAUSES EYE BURNS. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT AND SKIN IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE, BASED ON

ANIMAL DATA.

Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready

for use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Routes of entry : Dermal contact. Eye contact, Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

**Inhalation** : Severely irritating to the respiratory system.

Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed. May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Skin : Severely irritating to the skin. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Eyes : Corrosive to eyes. Causes burns.

Potential chronic health effects

Chronic effects : Contains material that may cause target organ damage, based on animal data. Once

sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low

levels.

Target organs : Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: upper respiratory

tract, skin, eye, lens or cornea.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Inhalation : respiratory tract irritation, coughing

Ingestion : None known.

02 1/

### Hazards identification

Skin

: irritation, redness

Eyes

pain, watering, redness

Medical conditions aggravated by overPre-existing skin disorders and disorders involving any other target organs mentioned in this MSDS as being at risk may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product.

exposure

See toxicological information (section 11)

#### Additional information

Glutaraldehyde may stain skin and nails to brown or golden brown color. Glutaraldehyde can cause allergic contact dermatitis, asthma and rhinitis and may aggravate existing asthmatic conditions.

# Composition/information on ingredients

<u>Name</u> Glutaraldehyde CAS number 111-30-8

% 10 - 30

First aid measures

Eye contact

: Get medical attention immediately. Immediately flush the eye(s) continuously with lukewarm, gently flowing water for at least 20-60 minutes while holding the eyelid(s)

Skin contact

: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Inhalation

: Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.

gestion

: Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Protection of first-aiders

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.

# Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Extinguishing media

Suitable

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Not suitable

: None known.

Special exposure hazards

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : carbon dioxide,carbon monoxide

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

XC102 11/2/2009. 2/7

### Accidental release measures

Personal precautions -

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains

and sewers.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill

Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Dike spill area and do not allow product to reach sewage system or surface or ground water. Notify any reportable spill to authorities. (See section 12 for environmental risks and 13 for disposal information.) Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1-800-424-8802.

### 7. Handling and storage

Handling

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Storage

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure lim	its	TWA	8 hours)	)	STEL	(15 mins	3)	Ceilin	g		
Ingredient	List name	ppm	mg/m³	Other	ppm	mg/m³	Other	ppm	mg/m³	Other	Notations
Glutaraldehyde	US ACGIH OSHA PEL 1989	-	-		-	-	-	0.05 0.2	- 0.8	-	

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Only components of this product with established exposure limits appear in the box above.

If OSHA permissible exposure levels are shown above they are the OSHA 1989 levels or are from subsequent OSHA regulatory actions. Although the 1989 levels have been vacated the 11th Circuit Court of Appeals, Baker Hughes recommends that these lower exposure levels be observed as reasonable worker protection.

Recommended monitoring procedures

: If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment.

Engineering measures

: Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, lòcal exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

11/2/2009 XC102 3/7

### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

vgiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before re-use.

#### Personal protection

Respiratory

: Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Hands

: Chemical-resistant gloves: Nitrile or Neoprene gloves. PVC gloves. 4H gloves. Butyl rubber gloves.

Eyes

: Wear chemical safety goggles. When transferring material wear face-shield in addition to chemical safety goggles.

Skin

 Wear long sleeves and other protective clothing to prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact.

# Physical and chemical properties

Physical state

: Liquid

Flash point

: Closed cup: >93.4°C (>200.1°F) [SFCC]

Auto-ignition temperature

Not available.Not available.

Flammable limits

Colorless.

Color Odor

: Fruity. Medicinal. [Strong]

На

: 3 to 4.5

: Neat - without dilution.

piling/condensation point

Not available.Not available.

..itial Boiling Point Melting/freezing point

: Not available: : 1.056 (15.6°C)

Relative density

: 1.056 (15.6°C) : 8.8 (lbs/gal) : >1 [Air = 1]

Vapor density Odor threshold

Not available.Not available.

Evaporation rate

Not available.

VOC

Density

: Dynamic (15.6°C): 4 cP

Viscosity

. Dynamic (15.0 C). 4

Solubility (Water)

: Soluble

Vapor pressure

: 4.1 kPa (31 mm Hg) at 37.8°C

Pour Point

: -6.7°C (19.9°F)

Partition coefficient

: Not available.

### (LogKow)

# 10 . Stability and Reactivity

Chemical stability

: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Hazardous polymerization

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to avoid

: No specific data.

aterials to avoid

: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials, acids and

alkalis.

mazardous decomposition products

 Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

**11/2/2009**. XC102 **4/7** 

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions of reactivity

: Slightly flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and heat.

# 11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity						. •
Product/ingredient name	Result		Species	Dose		Exposure
Glutaraldehyde	LD50 E	ermal	Rabbit	560 uL/k	g	-
	LD50 C	)ral	Rat	134 mg/l	kg .	-
		nhalation	Rat	480 mg/r	m3	4 hours
	Vapor					
X-CIDE™ 102 INDUSTRIAL BACTERICIDE	LD50 D	ermal	Rabbit	13600 m	g/kg	•
	LD50 C	Oral	Rat	1990 mg	/kg	
Carcinogenicity Classification						
Product/ingredient name	ACGIH	IARC	EPA	NIOSH	NTP	OSHA
Glutaraldehyde	A4	-	-	-	•	-

#### **Chronic toxicity Remarks**

1) Glutaraldehyde

Glutaraldehyde is a component of this product. In long-term experimental animal studies, glutaraldehyde caused liver damage in mice (ACGIH, 1992), but it was not neurotoxic in rats (Spencer et al, 1978).

Female rats had increased large granular lymphocytic leukemias after receiving glutaraldehyde in the drinking water at levels up to 1,000 ppm for 2 years (Andersen, 1996).

The results of genetic studies have been mixed with no conclusive evidence of positive effects.

In 2-year inhalation studies, there was no evidence of carcinogenic activity in male or female rats exposed to 250, 500 or 750 ppb, or in male or female mice exposed to 62.5, 125, or 250 ppb glutaraldehyde. Incidences of nasal and respiratory lesions were increased in both male/female rats and mice. Reduction in body weight, as compared to the controls was also noted.

#### Additional information

Draize Test Eye (Rabbit): Extreme Irritant/Corrosive.Draize Test Skin (Rabbit): Extreme Irritant.

### 12. Ecological information

Aquatic ecotoxicity		
Product/ingredient name	Result	Species Exposure
X-CIDE™ 102 INDUSTRIAL BACTERICIDE	EC50 16 mg/l	Algae - 96 hours Selenastrum capricornutum
	EC50 8 mg/l	Algae - Chlorella 96 hours vulgaris
	EC50 1.8 mg/l	Algae - 96 hours Skeletonema costatum
	LC50 75 mg/l	Fish - Threespine 96 hours stickleback
	LC50 43 mg/l	. Daphnia - 48 hours Daphnia magna
	LC50 42 mg/l	Fish - Bluegill 96 hours sunfish
	LC50 33 mg/i	Fish - Rainbow 96 hours trout
	LC50 28.4 ppm	Daphnia - Mysid 96 hours

XC102

5/

### 12. Ecological information

Conclusion/Summary

: Not available.

**Biodegradability** 

Conclusion/Summary

: Not available.

#### Additional information

An EcoTox™ Report, and/or the material's environmental fate is available upon request at the following number: 1-800-235-4249, then press 4.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Waste disposal

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any byproducts should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

shrimp

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees.

### 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
OT Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
TDG Classification	Not regulated.	-		-		-
IMDG Class	Not applicable.	-	•	-		-

PG\*: Packing group

DOT Reportable Quantity Not applicable.

Marine pollutant

Not applicable.

North-America NAERG

: Not available.

# 15. Regulatory information

**HCS Classification** 

 Corrosive material Sensitizing material Target organ effects

U.S. Federal regulations

: United States inventory (TSCA 8b); All components are listed or exempted.

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No products were found. SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No products were found.

SARA 302/304/311/312 hazardous chemicals: glutaral

SARA 311/312 MSDS distribution - chemical inventory - hazard identification: X-

CIDE™ 102 INDUSTRIAL BACTERICIDE: Immediate (acute) health hazard

CERCLA: Hazardous substances.: methanol: 5000 lbs. (2270 kg);

Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: No products were found. Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: No products were found.

# 15. Regulatory information

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 accidental release prevention: No products were found.

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: No products were found.

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated toxic substances: No products were found.

Clean Air Act Section 112(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

United States inventory

: All components are listed or exempted.

(TSCA 8b)

<u>Canada</u>

WHMIS (Canada) : Class D-1B: Material causing immediate and serious toxic effects (Toxic).

Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic). Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

Class E: Corrosive material

Canada (CEPA DSL):

: All components are listed or exempted.

#### Additional information

This product is subject to regulation under the US Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide ACT (FIFRA) and is therefore exempt from US Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) Inventory listing requirements. EPA Registration No. 10707-40

### 16. Other information

Label requirements

: CAUSES EYE BURNS. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT AND SKIN IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE, BASED ON ANIMAL DATA.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Health Flammability
Special

Date of printing

: 11/2/2009.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

#### Notice to reader

NOTE: The information on this MSDS is based on data which is considered to be accurate. Baker Hughes, however, makes no guarantees or warranty, either expressed or implied of the accuracy or completeness of this information.

The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of this product.

This MSDS was prepared and is to be used for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this MSDS information may not be applicable.



#### NOBLE RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT

### **FLOODING OPERATIONS**



APPENDIX G: WPSS CONTACTS

	WEATHERFORD P&SS									
Name	Position	PHONE: OFFICE	PHONE: CELL	EMAIL						
Wayne Berrey	Area Manager (Houston)	713-580-9780	713-449-4680	wayne.berrey@weatherford.com						
Taylor Williams	Product Line Specialist (Houston)	713-580-9720	832-492-5739	taylor.williams@weatherford.com						
Brock Hennigh	Offshore Product Line Specialist, Western Hemisphere	713-580-9706	832-418-0256	Brock.hennigh@weatherford.com						
Hugo Ybarra	Asset Coordinator / Logistics	713-580-9743	832-418-0258	Hugo.ybarra@weatherford.com						
Ronnie Singleton	District Manager / Logistics	713-580-9721	832-492-6703	Ronnie.singleton@weatherford.com						

<b>₩</b> Weatherford		PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM				
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00011		v: 05	PAGE:	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004	REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007	
PREPARED BY: BIRGIT THIELE		REVIEWED BY: MURDO MORRISON		APPROVED BY: MALCOLM DUNCAN	APPROVED BY:	
TITLE: COMMENCEMENT REPORT						
Project:	Helix N	lix Noble Raton		Project No.:	WPSS-014550	
Client:	Helix E	SG		Client Contract No.:	WPSS-Q-014550-03	
Operational Start:	Date:	7 Aug	ust 2011	Time:	04:00	
Location:	M/V Helix Express					
Description:						
WPSS will begin work filling the West and East Raton South Flowlines from the deck of the M/V Helix Express.						
The fill will consist of flooding the pipelines with no pig and injecting OSW490 Oxygen scavenger at 110 ppm and						
XC-102 Biocide at 600 ppm.						
	·		<del></del>			
				<del></del>		
<u> </u>						
<del></del>						
·						
		<del></del>		<del> </del>		
<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del></del>				
<u> </u>		<del></del>		<del></del>		
<del></del>						
				<u></u>		
Commencement of the operation described above may be started. All relevant procedures & work instructions have been adhered to.						
Weatherford P&SS Representative:				Helix Representative:		
Name: Taylor Williams				Name: Nicholas Okubo		
Sign:			<del></del>	Sign: Hay Hall		
Date: 7-44-11						

	erford	PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM						
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012		REV: 07	PAGE: 1 of 3	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004	REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007			
PREPARED BY: BIRGIT THIELE		REVIEWED BY: MURDO MORRISON		APPROVED BY: MALCOLM DUNCAN	APPROVED BY:			
TITLE:	PUMPING REPORT GENERAL PURPOSE							

Project:	Helix Noble Raton	<u>-</u>	Project Number:	WPSS-014550	
Client:	Helix ESG	<del></del>	Contract Number:	WPSS-Q-014550-03	
Operation:	Pipeline Flooding / Chemical Injection		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Location:	Helix Express	Medium:	Filtered/Treated Seawater		
System / Pip 900 platform	eline Description: Raton East Flowline. 145	,000 ft of 4.	•	nickness vessel to VK	

Time	Flow Rate (GPM)	Pipeline Pressure (PSI)	Volume Pumped (Gallons)	X-Cide 102 (Gallons)	XCide 102 (PPM)	OSW- 490 (Gallons)	OSW- 490 (PPM)	Remarks
7:15	0	54	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	Begin Flooding
7:20	210	53	888	0.33	366	0.10	110	
7:30	200	54	2515	1.59	632	0.28	110	
7:40	209	56	5055	3.02	597	0.56	110	
7:50	211	57	7203	4.52	627	0.79	110	
8:00	206	54	9515	5.70	599	1.05	110	
8:10	208	61	11420	6.68	585	1.26	110	
8:20	210	55	13432	7.95	592	1.48	110	
8:30	209	60	15488	9.33	602	1.70	110	
8:40	207	59	17712	10.84	612	1.95	110	
8:50	209	61	20032	12.49	624	2.20	110	
9:00	200	61	22413	13.99	624	2.47	110	
9:10	200	51	23647	14.62	618	2.60	110	
9:20	198	52	24881	15.83	636	2.74	110	
9:30	187	46	27539	17.15	623	3.03	110	
9:40	178	132	29301	18.33	626	3.22	110	
9:50	172	270	31170	19.43	623	3.43	110	
10:00	168	339	32900	20.46	622	3.62	110	

Weatherford F	&SS Representative:	
Name:	Taylor Williams	
Sign:	a ce e :	
Date:	7 August 2011	

# Weatherford

# PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM

FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 REV: 07 PAGE:

2 of 3

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004

REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007

TITLE:

**PUMPING REPORT** 

Project:	Helix Noble Raton		Project Number:	WPSS-014550	
Client:	Helix ESG		Contract Number:	WPSS-Q-014550-03	
Operation:	Pipeline Flooding / Chemical Injection		<u>.                                    </u>		
Location:	Helix Express	Medium:	Filtered/Treated Seawater		

Time	Flow Rate (GPM)	Pipeline Pressure (PSI)	Volume Pumped (Gallons)	X-Cide 102 (Gallons)	XCide 102 (PPM)	OSW- 490 (Gallons)	OSW- 490 (PPM)	Remarks
10:10	162	369	34752	21.55	620	3.82	110	
10:20	165	554	36524	22.63	620	4.02	110	
10:30	164	610	38296	23.72	619	4.21	110	
10:40	163	817	39419	24.10	611	4.34	110	
10:50	170	1049	41224	24.96	606	4.53	110	
11:00	169	1213	42600	25.67	603	4.69	110	
11:10	169	1220	43976	26.49	602	4.84	110	
11:20	168	1256	45988	27.97	608	5.06	110	
11:30	168	1282	47873	30.06	628	5.27	110	
11:40	167	1256	49846	30.72	579	5.48	110	
11:50	167	1294	50729	31.48	577	5.58	110	
12:00	166	1259	53098	33.06	590	5.84	_110	<del></del> .
12:10	165	1398	54583	34.32	592	6.00	110	
12:20	164	1434	56086	35.74	605	6.17	110	
12:30	162	1511	57983	37.35	614	6.38	110	
12:40	160	1507	59036	38.52	620	6.49	110	
12:50	157	1462	60856	39.70	652	6.69	110	
13:00	155	1416	62147	40.81	657	6.84	110	
13:10	152	1492	63964	41.62	651	7.04	110	
13:20	147	1430	65512	42.55	649	7.21	110	

Weatherford P&SS Representative:							
Name:	Taylor Williams						
Sign:							
Date:	7 August 2011						

Wea	ather	ford

# PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM

FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 REV: 07 PAGE: ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 3 of 3 02/24/2004

REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007

TITLE:	PUMPING REPORT							
Project:	Helix Nob	le Raton		<del></del>	Projec	t Number:	WPSS	G-014550
Client:	Helix ESC		<del></del>			act Number:		G-Q-014550-03
Operation:	Pipeline F	looding / Chemi	cal Injection	<del></del>		<del></del>		
Location:	Helix Exp		_ <del></del>	Mediun	n:   Filtere	d/Treated S	eawater	
System / Pipe 900 platform	I	iption: Raton Ea	st Flowline. 14	5,000 ft of	4.5" OD 0	.531" Wall	Thickness	vessel to VK-
Time	Flow Rate (GPM)	Pipeline Pressure (PSI)	Volume Pumped (Gallons)	X-Cide 102 (Gallons)	XCide 102 (PPM)	OSW- 490 (Gallons)	OSW- 490 (PPM)	Remarks
13:30	142	1436	66800	43.33	649	7.35	110	
13:40	130	1263	68454	44.33	648	7.53	110	
13:50	0	0	69055	44.91	650	7.60	110	Flooding Complete
								_ <del>-</del>
<u> </u>								<u></u>
					<del>,</del>			<del></del>
				•	<del></del>		<u></u>	<del></del>
<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	·			<del></del>		
<u> </u>								
					•	<u> </u>		
Weatherford	P&SS Rep	presentative:			······································			
Name:	Taylor V	Villiams						
Sign:		Sill	e .					
Date:	7 411005	+ 2011	<del>-</del>					

<b>∜</b> Weatherford	PIF	PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM						
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012	REV: 07	PAGE: 1 of 2	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004	REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007				
PREPARED BY: BIRGIT THIELE	REVIEWED BY: MURDO MORRISON		APPROVED BY: MALCOLM DUNCAN	APPROVED BY:				
TITLE:	E: PUMPING REPORT GENERAL PURPOSE							

Project:	Helix Noble Raton		Project Number: •	WPSS-014550	
Client:	Helix ESG	<del></del>	Contract Number:	337346	
Operation:	Pipeline Flooding / Chemical Injection		·		
Location:	Helix Express	Medium:	Filtered/Treated Seawater		
System / Pip 900 platform	peline Description: Raton West Flowline. 145	,000 ft of 4.	5" OD 0.531" Wall Ti	hickness vessel to VK-	

Time	Flow Rate (GPM)	Pipeline Pressure (PSI)	Volume Pumped (Gallons)	X-Cide 102 (Gallons)	XCide 102 (PPM)	OSW- 490 (Gallons)	OSW- 490 (PPM)	Remarks
2:50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Begin Flooding
3:00	203	57	2266	1.45	639	0.25	110	
3:10	203	57	4751	2.59	546	0.52	110	
3:20	202	57	6328	3.93	621	0.70	110	
3:30	203	57	8956	5.28	589	0.99	110	
3:40	199	70	11369	7.14	628	1.25	110	
3:50	213	70	12567	7.85	625	1.38	110	
4:00	106	67	14825	9.21	621	1.63	110	
4:10	206	65	16956	10.73	633	1.87	110	
4:20	213	68	18886	11.74	621	2.08	110	
4:30	204	64	21209	13.17	621	2.33	110	
4:40	205	64	23380	14.52	621	2.57	110	
4:50	210	173	25355	15.76	622	2.79	110	
5:00	203	216	27346	16.85	616	3.01	110	
5:10	199	428	29955	18.38	614	3.30	110	
5:20	203	748	31593	19.81	627	3.48	110	
5:30	202	870	33231	21.31	641	3.66	110	
5:40	196	1091	35785	22.20	620	3,94	110_	
5:50	196	1218	37222	23.55	633	4.09	110	

Weatherford P&SS Representative:					
Name:	Taylor Williams				
Sign:					
Date:	8 August 2011				

# Weatherford

# PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM

FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012

**REV**: 07

PAGE: ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 2 of 2 02/24/2004

REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007

TITLE:

**PUMPING REPORT** 

Project:	Helix Noble Raton		Project Number:	WPSS-014550
Client:	Helix ESG		Contract Number:	WPSS-Q-014550-03
Operation:	Pipeline Flooding / Chemical Injection			
Location:	Helix Express	Medium:	Filtered/Treated Se	awater
System / Pip	peline Description: Raton West Flowline. 14	5,000 ft of 4.	5" OD 0.531" Wall T	hickness vessel to Vi

Time	Flow	Pipeline	Volume	X-Cide	XCide	OSW-	OSW-	Domento
Time	(GPM)	Pressure (PSI)	Pumped (Gallons)	102 (Gallons)	102 (PPM)	490 (Gallons)	490 (PPM)	Remarks
6:00	192	1347	39533	25.10	635	4.35	110	
6:10	191	1284	41261	26.51	643	4.54	110	
6:20	190	1456	42183	27.15	644	4.64	110	
6:30	186	1470	44546	28.83	647	4.90	110	
6:40	189	1777	46909	30.50	650	5.16	110	
6:50	191	1356	46985	31.39	668	5.17	110	
7:00	172	1471	48985	33.09	675	5.39	110	
7:10	170	1469	50357	34.18	679	5.54	110	
7:20	168	1480	52710	36.00	683	5.80	110	
7:30	167	1533	55063	37.83	687	6.06	110	
7:40	165	1594	55500	38.26	689	6.11	110	
7:50	154	1548	56937	39.24	689	6.26	110	
8:00	157	1594	58905	40.60	689	6.48	110	
8:10	154	1548	60385	41.61	689	6.64	110	
8:20	144	1579	61522	42.47	690	6.77	110	
8:30	147	1505	62561	43.42	694	6.88	110	Flow estimated
8:40	144	1233	64260	44.36	690	7.07	110	
8:50	141	1254	65960	45.29	687	7.26	110	
9:00	138	1298	67660	46.22	683	7.44	110	
9:10	135	1353	69360	47.15	680	7.63	110	Flooding Complete

Weatherford P&SS Representative:

Name: Taylor Williams
Sign:

Date: & August 2011



# **RATON SOUTH CHARTS**

**OPERATION: FILLING OF THE RATON SOUTH EAST FLOWLINE.** 

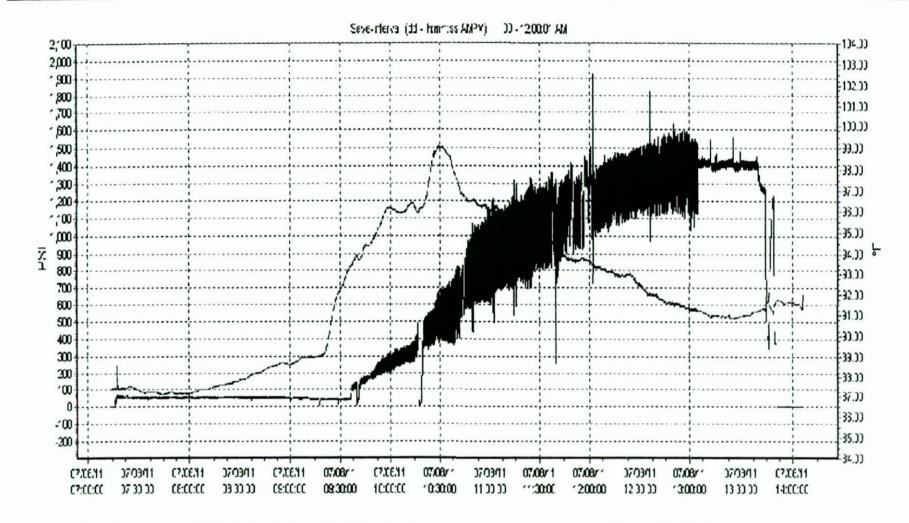
DATE: 07 AUGUST, 2011

START TIME: 07:15AM END TIME: 14:00PM LOCATION: MC-292

**INSTRUMENT SSN: KELLER GAUGE 3819** 

FILL ACCEPTED: YES





WEATHERFORD REPRESENTATIVE:

Taylor Williams
SIGNATURE/DATE:

CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE:

SIGNATURE/DATE:

CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE:

SIGNATURE/DATE:



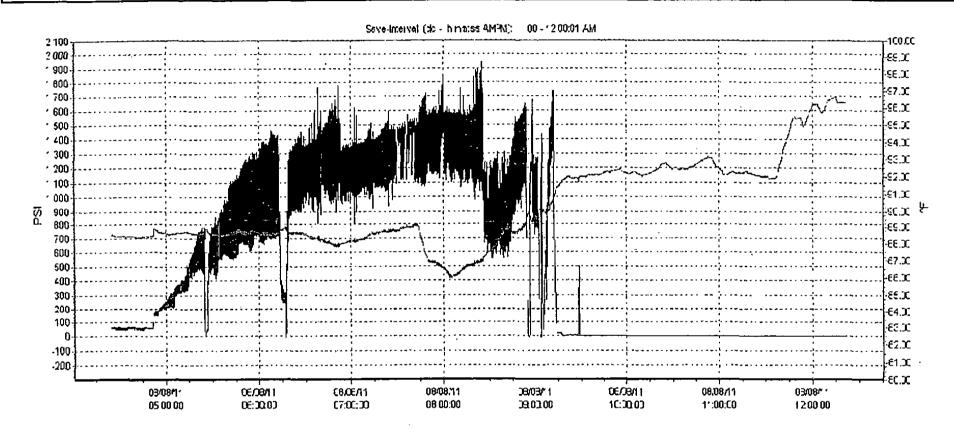
# **RATON SOUTH CHARTS**

OPERATION: FILLING OF THE NOBLE RATON WEST FLOWLINE.

DATE: 08 AUGUST, 2011 START TIME: 02:50 AM END TIME: 09:10 AM Location: Helix Express MC-292
Instrument SSN: Keller Gauge 3819

FILL ACCEPTED: YES





WEATHERFORD REPRESENTATIVE:

Taylor Williams

SIGNATURE/DATE:

CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE:

SIGNATURE/DATE:

CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE:

SIGNATURE/DATE:

Westborford PIPEL		PELINF &	SPECIALTY SER	RVICES FORM
Weatherford FORM NUMBER:	REV:	PAGE:	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:	REVISION DATE:
5-4-GL-GL-PSS-0001	N Company	. 1 of 1	02/24/2004	04/02/2007
PREPARED BY:	REVIEWED BY:	- <del>'</del>	APPROVED BY:	APPROVED BY:
BIRGIT THIELE	MURDO MORRI	SON	MALCOLM DUNCAN	
TITLE:		COMF	PLETION REPORT	
Project:	Helix Noble Rate	on South	Project No.:	WPSS-014550
Client:	Helix ESG		Client Contract No.:	337346
Operational End:	Date: Augus	st 8 <sup>th</sup> 2011	Time:	14:00
Location:	Helix Express	· <u></u>		
Description:				
VPSS has completed	filling the West a	and East Raton	South Flowlines from the dec	ck of the M/V Helix Express.
The operation descrit	bed above has be	en completed i	n full conformity with the cli	ent
			n full conformity with the cli Helix Representative:	ent
Weatherford P&SS F	Representative:			ent
The operation descrit Weatherford P&SS F Name: Taylor William Sign:	Representative:		Helix Representative:	ent





DOCUMENT TITLE:	WEATHERFORD HYDROTEST OF DUAL 4.5" FLOWLINES OPERATIONAL PROCEDURE					
DOCUMENT NO.:	11268-HT-PR-N7002					
CUSTOMER:	NOBLE ENERGY	PROJECT:	RATON SOUTH			
CLIENT JOB NO.:	N/A	HELIX JOB NO:	. 11268			

THIRD PARTY: WEATHE	RFORD	REFERENCE No.:	WPSS-014550- -WP-02	REV NO: 03
		NUMBER OF PAGES	TO FOLLOW:	58

# SIGNATURE LEGEND:

NAME: ID:

HB

Harry Barker Alex Gomez AG

Nicholas Okubo NO

BS

Bill Schmidt

TITLE:

Project Manager

Assistant Project Manager Field Engineer

Weatherford

EW.	ELIX SUE	SEA	CONS	TRUCT	ION:	NOBLE ENERGY INC.	
0	Issued for Construction	BS	AG	AG	08/12/11	APPROVAL STATUS DESCRIPTION	Ø
В	Issued for	BS	нв	HB	07/19/11	APPROVED, WORK MAY PROCEED.	V
	Client Review					REVISE AS NOTED AND RE-SUBMIT FINAL, WORK MAY PROCEED.	
,	Issued for	BS	нв	НВ	06/08/11	REVISE AS NOTED AND RE-SUBMIT, WORK MAY NOT PROCEED.	
А	Client Review	D3	nb nb	110	00/00/11	FOR INFORMATION QUIX, RESCHBMISSION NOT REQUIRED.	,
Rev.	Description	ORIGIN	CHECK	APPROVĀL	DATE	NAME DOES OF DATE 3/12/	11

CLIENT



Weatherford\*

LOCATION

VK 900

PIPELINE AND SPECIALTY SERVICES

# RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOMPENT OPERATIONAL PROCEDURE HYDROTEST OF DUAL 4.5" FLOWLINES

**DOCUMENT TYPE:** 

**WORK PROCEDURE** 

**DOCUMENT TITLE:** 

**OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES** 

4.5" Dual Flowline Hydrotest

WPSS DOCUMENT NUMBER:

WPSS-014550-WP-02

**CLIENT DOCUMENT NUMBER:** 

					-	
03	11 August 2011	Issued for Approval	T. Williams			
02	12 July 2011	Re-issued for Review	T. Williams	T. Strahl		
01	7 June 2011	Re-Issued for Review	8. Schmidt	T. Strahl	R. White	
00	31 May 2011	Issued for Review	B. Schmidt	T. Strahl		H. Barker
0A	16 MAY 2011	Internal Review	B. Schmidt	T. Strahl		Þ
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPARED BY	CHECKED BY	REVIEWED BY	HESG
REVISIONS				SIG	NATURES	•

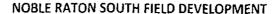


# HYDROTEST OPERATIONS



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL	
1.1	OBJECTIVE	3
1.2	ABBREVIATIONS	4
1.3	REFERENCES	6
1.3.1	CODE REFERENCES	6
1.3.2	WPSS References	6
1.3.3	Helix Issued References	6
1.4	RESOURCES	7
2.0	SAFETY	8
2.1	SUMMARY	8
2.2	SAFETY MEETINGS & JOB SAFETY ANALYSIS	8
2.3	PERMIT TO WORK	8
2.4	HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS PRECAUTIONS (AIR, CHEMICAL OR WATER)	9
2.5	EQUIPMENT TRANSFER	9
2.6	ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY	10
2.7	EQUIPMENT CERTIFICATION	10
3.0	EQUIPMENT, PERSONNEL & MATERIALS REQUIRED	11
3.1	WPSS HYDROTEST EQUIPMENT	11
3.2	WPSS PERSONNEL	11
3.3	WPSS OFFSHORE REQUIREMENTS	12
3.4	HELIX PROVISIONS	12
4.0	OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES	13
4.1	EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL MOBILIZATION	13
4.2	PREPARATION OF HYDROTEST EQUIPMENT	16
4.3	HYDROTEST EQUIPMENT RIG-UP.	17
4.4	FINAL PLATFORM PREPARATIONS	20
4.5	Pressure correction	21
4.6	VALVE AND SYSTEM STATUS CHECKLIST	22
4.7	HYDROTEST OPERATIONS	24
4.8	SYSTEM DEPRESSURIZATION	33
4.9	EQUIPMENT DEMOBILIZATION	34
APPEND	IX A: WPSS DIAGRAMS	36
APPEND	X B: Engineering Calculations	38
APPEND	IX C: WPSS FIELD FORMS	39
APPEND	x D: MSDS OSW490 / XC102	40
APPEND	IX E: HELIX SUPPLIED DRAWINGS	55
APPEND:	IX F: WPSS CONTACTS	58





#### HYDROTEST OPERATIONS



#### 1.0 GENERAL

Weatherford Pipeline and Specialty Services, hereinafter referred to as "WPSS", has been requested by Helix Energy Solutions Group, hereinafter referred to as "Helix", to perform pre-commissioning hydrotest the crude oil field tieback to the existing Chevron production facility. The tie back consists of twin 4.5-inch O.D, 27.5 mile long flowlines terminating by means of Pipeline End Termination structures (PLETs) near the Raton South wellhead. The tie-in at the Raton South well will be achieved by installing a diverless vertically installed connection jumper. WPSS will have flooded the flowlines beginning Hydrotest operations. This scope of work will take place on the Chevron platform located in Viosca Knoll (VK) 900.

WPSS will Hydrotest from a tapped flange on one riser against a tapped flange on top of the second riser. The test medium will be filtered untreated seawater. Following the Hydrotest WPSS will bleed down the hydrotest water overboard and disconnect their spread from the risers.

SYSTEM	LENGTH	OD [in]	WT	ID [[n] - 27	WD (MAX.)	TEST PRESSURE	HOLD PERIOD
EAST FLOWLINE *	145,309	4.500"	0.531	3.438	3,400	10,313	8
WEST FLOWLINE *	145,378	4.500"	0.531	3.438	3,400	10,313	8
JUMPER	93	5.563	0.750	4.063	3,400	10,313	8
NOTE:	Flowline Pipe	Specifications	Al	PI 5L x70 SMLS	Line Pipe. w/ 14	- 16 MILS FBE Co	pating

<sup>\*</sup>Including Riser

#### 1.1 OBJECTIVE

The objective of this document is to provide all personnel a clear understanding of the work scope to ensure the work is completed in a safe, efficient and timely manner. Furthermore it is designed to be an inclusive source of information regarding the activities associated with the Hydrostatic testing operation to be performed on Noble Raton South Development Project, from the Chevron platform, VK900.



# **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



#### 1.2 ABBREVIATIONS

ASME American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ANSI American National Standards Institute
API American Petroleum Institute.

ID Inside Diameter
ITP Inspection Test Plan
JSA Job Safety Analysis

MAOP Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure

MSL Mean Sea Level
OD Outside Diameter

PPE Personal Protective Equipment

PTW Permit to Work
SOW Scope of Work
SDV Shut Down Valve
WFT Weatherford

WPSS Weatherford Pipeline & Specialty Services

WT Wall Thickness

cfm Cubic Feet per minute

ft Feet ft<sup>3</sup> Cubic Feet gal Gallons

gpm Gallons Per Minute

hrs Hours in Inches mm Millimeters

psi Pounds Per Square Inch

psia Pounds Per Square Inch (Absolute Pressure)
psig Pounds Per Square Inch (Gauge Pressure)

scf Standard Cubic Feet

scfm Standard Cubic Feet Per Minute

# **₩** Weatherford\*

#### NOBLE RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT

#### HYDROTEST OPERATIONS



Each Operational Procedure has an ITP. In the ITP involvement codes and definitions are used as follows:

#### "P" - Performance

The Organization involved is responsible for the physical performance of the Inspection Check or Task and for issuing the relevant Quality Record (definition of Record as per ISO 9000:2000 Quality Management Systems – Fundamentals and Vocabulary, para 3.7.6).

#### "W" - Witness

The Organization involved elects to attend to the Inspection or Check performed by the Performing Organization. The Performing Organization shall notify the Witnessing Organization of the Inspection or Check performance within 24 hours of activity being preformed. Non-attendance of the Witnessing Organization at the notified time shall under no circumstances delay the Inspection or Check being carried out by the Performing Organization.

#### "H" - Validation (Hold Point)

The Organization involved attends the Inspection or Check performed by the Performing Organization to record the Inspection or Check results. The Performing Organization shall notify the Validation Organization of the Inspection or Check performance within 24 hours of activity being preformed and shall carry out the Inspection or Check only if the Validation Organization is attending. A written waiver from the Validation Organization is required before execution of the Inspection or Check can take place in their absence.

#### "R" - Review

The Organization involved is responsible for the performance of a review of relevant documentation and/or Quality Records.

#### "M" - Monitor

The Organization indicated may monitor the works during routine surveillance.



# **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



# 1.3 REFERENCES

## 1.3.1 CODE REFERENCES

Number	Time
30 CFR 250(J)	Pipeline and Pipeline Rights of Way
API Spec 5L	Specifications for Line Pipe
API RP 1110	Pressure Testing of Liquid Petroleum Pipelines
API RP 1111	Design, Construction, Operation and Maintenance of Offshore Hydrocarbon Pipelines
ASME B31.4.2002	Pipeline Transportation Systems for Liquid Hydrocarbons and other Liquids
ASME B31.8.2003	Gas Transmissions and Distribution Piping Systems
DNVS-OS-F101	Submarine Pipeline Systems

## 1.3.2 WPSS REFERENCES

Number	1	TITLE
WPSS-Q-014550-01	Weatherford Commercial Proposal	

## 1.3.3 HELIX ISSUED REFERENCES

Number	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16172-N002 Rev2	Pigging (PLET to PLET) Jumper
16172-A100 Rev 1	Raton South Scope of Supply Schematic
11268-EN-DG-A3100 Rev C	East PLET Assembly Sheets (1-3)
11268-EN-DG-A3200 Rev C	West PLET Assembly Sheets (1-3)

# **₩** Weatherford

#### NOBLE RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT

#### **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



#### 1.4 RESOURCES

Helix shall provide the following services to support the activities as outlined herein:

- Marine transportation for WPSS equipment and personnel
- Helicopter Transportation (if applicable)
- Meals and lodging for four (4) WPSS personnel onboard the Chevron platform
- Crane services at dock and offshore facilities to transfer WPSS equipment and personnel
- Utility air supply for WPSS equipment onboard the Chevron platform (185cfm @ 100psi)
- Water supply for WPSS equipment onboard the Chevron platform (min 10gpm @ 100psi)
- Electrical supply for WPSS equipment onboard the Chevron platform (110v, 15amp)
- Offshore Rigging / scaffold support as needed



#### HYDROTEST OPERATIONS



#### 2.0 SAFETY

#### 2.1 SUMMARY

WPSS is fully committed to providing a quality H.S.E. performance in all facets of its operations, at all locations and on all projects in which WPSS is involved. It is a requirement for all work procedures that pre-job safety analysis or JSAs be performed and that all pertinent information be distributed and discussed with all personnel involved prior to start of work. Furthermore, safety meetings shall be held prior to every shift to distribute current information and discuss hazards and safe procedures of the job at hand. WPSS personnel must wear proper PPE on the job; hard hat, safety shoes and safety glasses and other PPE as stipulated by the offshore vessel/platform. There is a possibility diluted chemical present in hydrotest water. All personnel will take precautions to not come in contact with hydrotest discharge water or wear the correct PPE if contact is likely. MSDS for X-cide102 and OSW490 in appendix D.

#### 2.2 SAFETY MEETINGS & JOB SAFETY ANALYSIS

Upon arrival at the work location, a site specific safety meeting will be held to review all aspects of safety relating to the work and location. All relevant personnel will be required to attend. This meeting will be recorded by WPSS.

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) will be conducted before commencing each new operation and at the beginning of each work shift. The JSAs shall outline tasks to be performed and identify the associated risks for each task along with mitigating procedures to minimize the anticipated risk exposure. All work crewmembers shall participate in the JSA process to ensure everyone understands the risk and mitigating procedures. The JSAs shall also review the means of egress at the specific location.

The JSAs shall include all hazards, control measures, emergency response, fire prevention, safe areas, escape routes, muster points, use of signs and barriers, PPE, handling of hazardous material, awareness of high pressure, noise, First Aid facilities and accident and incident reporting.

Any accidents or incidents, including near misses, will require a total "ALL STOP" with a post review of the situation before any activity can resume. With regards to an unsafe act or situation, any personnel involved in operations can give an "ALL STOP" but only the WPSS Superintendent in conjunction with the Company Representative and Operations can give an "ALL START".

#### NOTE:

At any point in time during the WPSS operations, an individual has the right to "STOP THE JOB" if there are "unsafe" activities or situations occurring.

#### 2.3 PERMIT TO WORK

WPSS personnel are to ensure that a permit to work is issued by Offshore Vessel / Client on all offshore facilities / vessels thus ensuring that all parties under WPSS control are in full compliance with the facilities operating practices.



#### HYDROTEST OPERATIONS



# 2.4 HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS PRECAUTIONS (AIR, CHEMICAL OR WATER)

When operating in the vicinity of hoses, equipment, or piping under pressure, all personnel must adhere to the following precautions:

- During pressurization and hold period, a minimum 15 foot stand-off distance shall be maintained from test flange/head and a minimum 10 foot stand-off distance from pressurized piping. In the case of limited space due to SIMOPS, the client will assist WPSS crew in allocating stand-off distances during the Hydrotesting operations.
- Placement of the test flange/head should take into consideration the ballistic flight path if failures were to occur
  on the autoclave port fitting and separation from the blind flanges was to occur.
- No work is to be conducted on the pressurized system. In the event that a leak is found, the system must be depressurized to ambient pressure or "double-block" isolation must be used before any work can be conducted on the system.
- A suitable area around test spread shall be taped off (red danger tape) to prevent unauthorized entry to area's near the test head.
- Prior to pressurization, the location and test activity shall be announced over the intercom/loud-speaker system.
- A suitable means shall be put in place to provide visual leak detection without having to approach the test flange/head during pressurization or hold period to accomplish the visual verification.
- Whip checks will be utilized to secure all hoses no matter the level of pressure; this will include all "standard" whip checks and/or rope for larger hoses when no "standard" whip checks exist.
- Before beginning work on any operation, the WPSS Crew on site will conduct a walk-through to check each piece of equipment and ensure it is correctly installed and secured with whip checks.

#### 2.5 EQUIPMENT TRANSFER

Prior to mobilization the following will be confirmed for each item of WPSS equipment to be lifted:

- All equipment will be designed to adhere to standards for offshore transit/transfer and operations.
- All equipment will be clearly marked on the lifting frame with its weight.
- Equipment slings, shackles, stingers, etc. will be certified within the last 6 months and certification shall accompany the equipment.

WPSS personnel will adhere to the following precautions when operating in the vicinity of items being lifted overhead:

- Proper PPE will be worn by all individuals.
- Only one individual will provide hand-signals to the crane/forklift operator.
- WPSS personnel will clearly define a plan prior to beginning the lift, and will execute the plan as it was designed.



#### **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



#### 2.6 ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY

The following project specific precautions will be put in place to avoid any undue damage to the environment:

- To prevent spillage of fuel during pump to tank transfers, these operations will be performed over drip-pans or pads at all times.
- Water Disposal methods will be in place to remove the water brought onto the facilities and will be disposed of in a manner in accordance with regulations

#### 2.7 EQUIPMENT CERTIFICATION

All WPSS stand alone equipment (containers, pumps, compressors, tanks and hose baskets) shall be supplied with suitable rigging for offshore lifting and designed in accordance with Weatherford installation basis of design and shall include valid certification (certified lifting points and lifting gear). All mechanical instrumentation and electrical gear shall be calibrated by authorized Third party no sooner than 1 month of mobilization of the spread with 6 months validity certificates from time of delivery or testing.

PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES
WPSS-014550-WP-02 REV 03





# **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



# 3.0 EQUIPMENT, PERSONNEL & MATERIALS REQUIRED

# 3.1 WPSS HYDROTEST EQUIPMENT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	DIMENSIONS (LXWXH)	WeiGHT [LBS]
1.	Diesel Driven Test Pump	2	14 x 7 x 6	12,500
2.	Јор Вох	1	5 x 4 x 4	1,500
3.	50 Micron filter skid	1	2 x 2 x 2	300
4.	Hose Basket	1	4 x 6 x 4	5,000
5.	Storage Container	1	10 x 8 x 8	9,800
6.	MP Test manifold	1		·
7.	MP Test Hose	Set		
8.	MP Instrumentation Hose	Set		
9.	1" Fill Hose	Set		
10.	1" Air Hose	250'	Stored Insi	de:
11.	4 1/16" 10K API test flange with taps	2		
12.	Pressure Relief Valve (set @ 12,000psi)	2	Hose Bask	et
13.	Keller Digital Gauge (pressure & temperature) 1,000bar	2	Job Box	
14.	Pressure Chart Recorders 15K (w/charts)	2	Storage Cont	ainer
15.	Temperature Chart Recorder 0-150°F (w/charts)	2		
16.	Hand Tools / Valves / Fittings	1 set each		
17.	Handheld Radio	1 set		
18.	Computer and printer package	1		

# 3.2 WPSS PERSONNEL

ITEM		1.7	DESCRIPTION	Qi	γ
1.	Supervisor			 1	•
2.	Foreman			 1	
3.	Technician			2	



# **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



## **3.3 WPSS OFFSHORE REQUIREMENTS**

ITEM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DESCRIPTION	Service Trade States QTV
1.	Seawater Supply		As needed
2.	Utility Air		185cfm / 100psi
3.	Diesel Fuel		As needed
4.	Crane Access		As needed

#### 3.4 HELIX PROVISIONS

ITEM A	DESCRIPTION	QTY .
1.	Studs, Nuts and Gasket for Tie -in Flange	2 sets



#### **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



## 4.0 OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

## 4.1 EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL MOBILIZATION

Once confirmation to mobilize has been received from Helix, WPSS equipment and personnel will be transferred to the Client Specified Dockyard Location for transit to the offshore location. Lift transfers for equipment and personnel will be conducted by the Helix personnel. Staging of the equipment will be carried out by Helix personnel with the assistance of WPSS personnel. All personnel working under WPSS will undergo the vessel orientation before any work can commence.

	0	3	WPSS	HELIX
İTEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	INITIAL	INITIAL/
1.	Prior to mobilization of equipment and personnel, the WPSS crew will stage equipment and review the following:  • Pre-Test of manifolds/hoses per workshop procedure  • Start-up and run of pumps  • Check certification of hoses, lifting slings, shackles, lifting point, etc.  • Check instrumentation for operating pressure: 0-15,000psig, 0.1% FS accuracy.  • Operating Temperature of 0 °F to 150 °F  • Check Keller Gauge for Hydrotest operating pressure: 1000bar (14,500psi)  • PRV set at 12,000 psig for Hydrotest	WPSS-14550-MAN-01	P	W W
2.	Prior to performing any work, WPSS Supervisor will conduct JSA  Ensure all relevant parties have read and signed JSA	3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004	P	w
3.	Load out equipment for Helix Noble Raton South Hydrotest operations	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w





ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE
4.	Mobilize equipment and personnel to:  Company Dockyard Address (Inter Moor, Fourchon LA)	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	W
5.	Upon arrival at the COMPANY DOCKYARD ADDRESS, WPSS personnel to supervise the offloading of WPSS equipment from transportation	5-4-GL-PSS-00006	Р	Р
6.	Confirm all items are properly secured for transit to site	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	p	Р
7.	Mobilize equipment and personnel onboard CLIENT SPECIFIED VESSEL .	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	p
8.	Upon arrival WPSS employees will immediately check-in with Platform Safety Officer and receive the platform safety orientation prior to commencing any work activities.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	W
9.	The WPSS Supervisor shall conduct a Site Safety Meeting, JSA and job brief with crew and all relevant personnel before any operation has commenced to review all aspects of safety relating to the location with relevant personnel. Helix, Company, and/or platform representatives shall attend and provide site safety information.  The meeting will be recorded by WPSS on a Site Safety Form.	3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004 7-4-GL-GL-PSS-00003	Р	w
10.	Platform personnel to lift equipment to platform and spot into the planned position according to predetermined lifting plan. WPSS to review and oversee placement of equipment.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	w	p .
	i			





ITEM	DESCRIPTION	Reference	WPSS INITIAL/ * DATE	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE
11.	Await Helix representative's instructions to proceed with pre- commissioning activity. Changes to be authorized by WPSS Supervisor and reviewed by Helix representative.	S-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w

# **₩** Weatherford

#### NOBLE RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT

#### **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



#### 4.2 PREPARATION OF HYDROTEST EQUIPMENT

The WPSS site representative shall agree with the Site Safety Officer the positions of a safe boundary to prevent unauthorized entry to WPSS temporary work zone. Danger tape will be erected at agreed points to warn all personnel in the vicinity of the intended operation. WPSS instrumentation is ideally to be positioned outside or at the limits of the agreed test area. No work other than that controlled by the WPSS and Helix site representative shall be allowed within the defined boundary during operation for which WPSS is responsible and entry by un-authorized personnel shall be prohibited.

The WPSS site representative shall be responsible for ensuring that the equipment and instrumentation that is delivered to the site is in accordance with the equipment and instrument lists. He shall also check that all relevant items are equipped with valid Calibration Certification from a recognized and independent certifying agency/lab. This will include, but may not be limited to Calibration Certificates, Hose Test Certificates and Lifting Gear Certificates.

- Keller Gauge instrumentation shall have a range of minimum 1.25 times the specified test pressure and shall have accuracy better than ±0.1 bar and a sensitivity better than 0.05 bar.
- The volume of water added or subtracted during the pressure test shall be measured with equipment having accuracy better than ±1.0% and a sensitivity better than 0.1%.
- Temperature measuring instruments and recorders shall have accuracy better than ±1.0°C and sensitivity of 0.1°C.
- Pressure and temperature recorders shall be used to provide a graphical record of the pressure test for the total duration of the test with the main graphical output being supplied by the Keller Gauge.

All Calibration and Lifting Gear Certificates shall be available for inspection prior to equipment mobilization and be available for inspection by the Helix site representatives if requested. All calibration & test certificate to be submitted by WPSS shall be included in the Mobilization Manual. All original documents shall have a relevant QC stamp & certified as a true copy by WPSS. All certificates shall also be stamped and signed by the inspection company.

Original copies of all certificates shall remain in the possession of the WPSS site representative at all times. Copies can be produced and submitted to the Helix site representative if requested.



# HYDROTEST OPERATIONS



## 4.3 HYDROTEST EQUIPMENT RIG-UP

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HEUX INITIAL/ DATE	INITIAL/ DATE
1.	Obtain Permit to Work for rig up and function testing and commence positioning of the equipment as per General Arrangement drawings. Conduct JSA/Tool Box Talk.	3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004	P	Р	w
2.	Lift the Hydrotest pumps and equipment to stage in the planned position if not already done during mobilization of equipment.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	P	w
3.	Confirm all equipment is functional and complete daily maintenance and fuel checks.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
4.	Install Hydrotest test flange(s) on top of East and West riser(s)	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	P	w
5.	Connect the supply hose from platform fire water supply to the inlet of the pressurizing pump.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	w	w
6.	Connect the MP injection hose from the pressurization pump to the double block and bleed assembly. Install the heavyduty whip checks to all connections and fully tighten.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	w	w
7.	Connect the MP Injection hose from the double block and bleed assembly to the isolation valve assembly on the hydrotest test flange on East Riser. Install the heavy-duty whip checks to all connections and fully tighten.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	w	w
8.	Connect the instrumentation hose to the valve assembly on the hydrotest flange on West Riser and route the hose in the direction of the test pump. Install the heavy-duty whip checks and fully tighten connections.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	w	w





İTEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INMAL/ DATE	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE	CUENT INMAL/
9.	Connect the MP depressurization hose from the double block and bleed assembly and route the hose in a safe manner to be discharged over board.  NOTE: Install the heavy-duty whip checks to all connections and fully tighten. Securely tie depressurization line off.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
10.	Prior to testing all temperature monitoring instrumentation will be positioned to allow for thermal equilibrium to be achieved.  Spot the pipe wall temperature "Circular Chart" recorder adjacent to the pipeline and attach probe to the pipe wall out of direct sunlight. Ensure that adequate lagging has been installed to the probe to prevent interference from direct sunlight. Ensure that the temperature "Circular Chart" recorder is in the working position and that a new chart and battery have been installed.  Check the orientation of the chart and ensure that the time on the chart is correct.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
11.	Install the Keller gauge and 15,000psi pressure recorder to the instrument line from the test flange and fit the PRV.  Note the elevation of the instrumentation in reference to the deck. Ensure that the pressure chart recorder is in the working position and that a new chart and battery have been installed.  Check the orientation of the chart and ensure that the time on the chart is correct.  Instrument Deck Elevation	S-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w





İTEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
12.	With all equipment in place the Subcontractor Project Engineer, and relevant platform personnel and walk through the testing spread and will carry out a Safety walk-through of rig-up.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	н	Н
13.	Upon confirmation of safety walk-through, WPSS will erect safety barriers and place safety warning signs and check functionality of WPSS hydrotest spread	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	w	w



#### HYDROTEST OPERATIONS



#### 4.4 FINAL PLATFORM PREPARATIONS

Safety barriers and warning signs shall be erected around the work area.

Upon completion of all hose and pipework connections to the temporary pumping station, the hoses and manifolds will be subjected to a leak test to 1.05 times the hydrotest pressure of the system (11,000psi). Back pressure on the injection hoses will be achieved by means of pressurizing against the isolation valves on the test flange. The tie-in point shall be the bleed connection located on the double block and bleed assembly fitted to the flange. All required instrumentation hoses shall be connected to the bleed point and pressurized during the injection hose test. The holding time will be no less than 10 minutes. Any leaks found shall be rectified to ensure that the system is leak free. All supply lines will be checked for leaks by utilizing the supply pressure from the platform water supply. Contractor representative witnesses all leak checks.

All instrumentation is to be checked and inspected prior to start-up. These checks are to determine the reliability of the required instruments during the entire phase of operations. All instruments are to be at the zero point prior to start-up. As part of function testing the Pressure Recorder is to be tested against the main pressure measurement Keller Gauge and spot readings taken and officially recorded to verify accuracy of all instruments.

All mechanical devices shall be function tested prior to the commencement of operations. These checks shall include, but not be limited to the start-up of all diesel driven units, function of speed controllers to allow for variable speed operations, the necessary pre-start maintenance checks on all units (oil, water, fuel, etc) A pre-start check sheet is to be completed and filed in the site office.

# **₩** Weatherford

#### NOBLE RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT

#### HYDROTEST OPERATIONS



#### 4.5 PRESSURE CORRECTION

Elevation of instrumentation above sea level is to be confirmed following final installation of instrumentation to determine test pressure with reference to MSL. For example, if the instrumentation is placed on the 100' deck level this shall be a pressure compensation of  $100' \times 0.445 = 44.5$ psig. A test pressure of 10,313psig at the 100' level would mean the pipeline would be pressurized to 10,268.5 + 44.5 = 10,313psig at mean sea level.

Top Deck

100 feet above sea level

Gauge tied-off 5 feet above deck floor

5 feet

Total above sea level

105 feet

Pressure Compensation -

105 feet x .445 = 47 psig

In order to have test pressure at sea level to be 10,313 psi, the reading on the Gauge will be;

10,313 psi - 47 psi = 10,266 psig.

This is from:

Pressure Correction =  $(\rho \times g \times h) \div 100000$ 

Where:

 $\rho$  = Density of the test medium in kg/m<sup>3</sup> (sea water is 1024kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

g = Acceleration due to gravity (9.81m/s)

h = Height above test medium (-32m)

 $(1024 \times 9.81 \times 32) \div 100000 = -3.21$ barg = -46.41psig

All non return valves are to be inspected to check that orientation is correct. All pressure relief valves are to be inspected to determine that the valves are set at the correct pressure.





# HYDROTEST OPERATIONS



# 4.6 VALVE AND SYSTEM STATUS CHECKLIST

Ref: WPSS-014550-DW-01

SYSTEM	, VALVE	Position	CHE		REMARKS
IDENTIFICATION	No.	REQUIRED	WPSS	CLIENT	1000年100年,多年的首都最高。1400年10日,1940
MANIFOLD ON TEST PUMP	TO THE				WPSS-014550-DW-02
Autoclave Ball Valve	ABV-1	OPEN			In-line off pump
Autoclave Ball Valve	ABV-2	OPEN			In-line off pump
Autoclave Ball Valve	ABV-3	Closed			Bleed valve off pump
VALVE MANIFOLD TABLE			4000000	W. W.	WPSS-014550-DW-02
Autoclave Ball Valve	ABV-4	OPEN			In-line to test head
Autoclave Ball Valve	ABV-5	OPEN			In-line to test head
Autoclave Ball Valve	ABV-6	· Closed			Bleed Valve for depressurization
Autoclave Needle Valve	ANV-1	Closed			Valve to control depressurization
Check Valve	CV-1	FITTED			Check Proper Orientation
Pressure Relief Valve	PRV-1	FITTED			Installed and set @ 12,000psi
TEST, HEAD INJECTION MANIFOLD			2.24		WPSS-014550-DW-02
Autoclave Ball Valve	ABV-7	OPEN			In-line to test head
Autoclave Ball Valve	ABV-8	OPEN			In-line to test head
Autoclave Ball Valve	ABV-9	Closed			Bleed Valve
TEST HEAD INSTRUMENT MANIFOLD					WPSS-014550-DW-02
Autoclave Ball Valve	ABV-10	OPEN	,		In-line to instrumentation
Autoclave Bali Valve	ABV-11	OPEN			In-line to instrumentation
Autoclave Ball Valve	ABV-12	Closed			Bleed Valve
SUBSEA VALVES I TO THE STATE OF	MANUTE NEW YORK		響響	經過經	
EAST PLET		•			
4 1/16" 10k ROV Manual Gate Valve	P2-IV-1	OPEN			In-line valve
4 1/16" 10k ROV Manual Gate Valve	P2-IV-2	Closed			To pressure cap
WEST PLET		<del></del>			
4 1/16" 10k Subsea Hydraulic Operated Fail-safe Valve	PGV2	OPEN			In-line valve
4 1/16" 10k Subsea Hydraulic Operated Fail-safe Valve	PGV1	OPEN			In-line valve
4 1/16" 10k ROV Manual Gate Valve	P1-IV-1	Closed		_	To pressure cap





	REQUIREMENTS EXTERN			
Barrier /Caution notification	In place & good condition	INVENTAGE MENU		
Leak Test	Verified no leaks		<del></del>	<del></del>
Instrumentation	In place and functioning		<del></del>	
Subsea systems ready	Check List Verified		- <del></del>	
Water & Air Supply	Verified ready			





# **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS	HEUX:	CUENT INITIAL/ DATE
1.	The Helix representative shall review and sign the Commencement Report prior to the start of any operations associated with the Hydrotesting operation.	S-4-GL-GL-PSS-00011	P	р	w
2.	The WPSS Supervisor shall conduct a JSA/Toolbox Talk at the beginning of the operation with all personnel who will be operating, observing or witnessing for the duration of the operation.  This JSA/Toolbox Talk will be reviewed at shift handovers for the duration of the operation. Any new or changing hazards identified and updated as required.	3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004	P	w	w
3.	Install pressure charts to the pressure and temperature recorder. Charts will be clearly indicate:  Pipeline Section Date Time Phase of Operation Recorder Serial Number Range Location  Ensure that the clock is in the 24hr operating position, new pen, and new batteries are in place. The system is now ready for operation. Upon removal of any chart during the operation ensure that all charts have been signed-on by the Company, Contractor, Subcontractor and relevant third parties.		P	w	w





ITEM -	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HELIX INITIAL/ > DATE	CUENT INITIAL/ DATE
4.	During the hydrotesting operation, the following parameters will be recorded and logged according to procedure:  Pipeline Pressure	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012			
5.	The flowline will have been previously free flooded and should be topped up to the test flange(s). Air will be bled off at the highest instrumentation point. Topping off of the topside piping will be done prior to pressurization if required.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	, w
6.	Danger Tape off hydrotesting area and equipment and make a platform announcement of hydrotest operations.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Ρ	w	w
7.	Request Helix representative confirms topsides and subsea valves are properly aligned for hydrostatic testing as per valve and system status checklist (sec. 4.6)	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	н	н	н
8.	Confirm water supply to pressure pump.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	р	w	w
9.	Walk the pressurization line and verify WPSS valves are per valve and system status checklist (sec. 4.6)	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
10.	Start Hydrotest pump and adjust the pressurizing pump speed and commence the pressurization sequence.  Pressurization to be done in a safe and controlled manner at approximately 15psig/min.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	p	w	w





İTEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	-WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HEUX INITIAL/ DATE	CUENT INMAL/ DATE
11.	Ensure that the pressurization rate does not exceed 15psig/min. Record the injected volumes in 15psig increments and add to the air inclusion report form.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
12.	Once the pipeline system has reached <b>525psig</b> at the instruments, stop pressurization pump.  Close Valve: ABV-4	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	н	н
13.	Carry out a visual leak check on all connections. WPSS representative to complete the air inclusion calculations.  Hold the pressure for a minimum of 15 minutes logging pressure every 5 minutes.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	р	н	н
14.	For the Air Inclusion calculation, the pipeline pressure versus injected volume will be calculated and presented graphically. With the air inclusion calculation completed verify that the air content is within the specification of less than 0.5% for a non-pigged pipeline.  Present the results to Company and Contractor representatives and if the air content is less than 0.5%, obtain permission from the Company representative to continue with the hydrotest. If the air content is greater than 0.5%, obtain written confirmation from Helix to continue or to bleed down.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	н	н
15.	OPEN Valve: ABV-4  Start the pressurizing pump, adjust the pressurizing pump speed and re-commence the pressurization sequence.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	w	w





- ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS (	HELIX INITIAL/ DÂTÊ	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
16.	Adjust the speed on the pressurizing pump, ensuring that the pressurization rate does not exceed 15psig/min. Record the injected volumes in 100psig increments.  WPSS representative shall continuously analyze data during pressurization, should data indicate any abnormalities pressurization is be halted and only restarted following instruction from Contractor representative	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
17.	Once the pipeline system has reached 35% of test pressure at the instruments (3,610psig)  Shutdown the pressurizing pump; Close Valve: ABV-4	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
18.	Carry out a visual leak check on all connections and hold the pressure for a minimum of 15 minutes logging pressure every 5 minutes	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	Н	Н
19.	If a leak occurs during the pressurization of the riser and flowline, the pressure pump will be shut down and isolated. All hoses and equipment shall be checked for visual leaks on the topside of the platform prior to the Helix representative's inspection for leaks within the risers, flowline, and subsea structures.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	н	н





ITEM ?	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	MPSS F	HELIX A	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
	If there are no visible leaks or pressure drops, continue pressuring the flowlines.				ļ.
	OPEN Valve: ABV-4	}		- 	
20.	Start the pressurizing pump, adjust the pressurizing pump speed and re-commence the pressurization sequence. Adjust the speed on the pressurizing pump, ensuring that the pressurization rate does not exceed 15 psig/min. Record the injected volumes in 100psig increments.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
	WPSS Representative shall continuously analyze data during pressurization, should data indicate any abnormalities pressurization is be halted and only restarted following instruction from Contractor representative				
21.	Once the pipeline system has reached 50% of test pressure at the instruments (5,166psig)  Shutdown the pressurizing pump; Close Valve: ABV-4	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	p	w	w .
22.	Carry out a visual leak check on all connections and hold the pressure for a minimum of 15 minutes logging pressure every 5 minutes	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	р	н	н





ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
23.	If there are no visible leaks or pressure drops, continue pressuring the flowlines.  OPEN Valve: ABV-4  Start the pressurizing pump, adjust the pressurizing pump speed and re-commence the pressurization sequence. Adjust the speed on the pressurizing pump, ensuring that the pressurization rate does not exceed 15psig/min. Record the injected volumes in 100psig increments.  WPSS Representative shall continuously analyze data during pressurization, should data indicate any abnormalities pressurization is be halted and only restarted following instruction from Contractor representative	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
24.	Once the pipeline system has reached 80% of test pressure at the instruments (8,250psig)  Shutdown the pressurizing pump; Close Valve: ABV-4	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
25.	Carry out a visual leak check on all connections and hold the pressure for a minimum of 15 minutes logging pressure every 5 minutes	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Ρ	н	H





ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT INITIAL DATE
	If there are no visible leaks or pressure drops, continue pressuring the flowlines.				
	OPEN Valve: ABV-4				<b>:</b>
26.	Start the pressurizing pump, adjust the pressurizing pump speed and re-commence the pressurization sequence. Adjust the speed on the pressurizing pump, ensuring that the pressurization rate does not exceed 15psig/min. Record the injected volumes in 100psig increments.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	W
	WPSS Representative shall continuously analyze data during pressurization, should data indicate any abnormalities pressurization is be halted and only restarted following instruction from Contractor representative				
27.	Once the pipeline system has reached 95% of test pressure at the instruments (9,797psig)  Shutdown the pressurizing pump; Close Valve: ABV-4	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	<b>w</b> .	w
28.	Carry out a visual leak check on all connections and hold the pressure for a minimum of 15 minutes logging pressure every 5 minutes	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	н	н
	If there are no visible leaks or pressure drops, continue pressuring the flowlines.			, ·	
	OPEN Valve: ABV-4				
29.	With the system pressure at 95% of test pressure at the instruments (9,797psig)	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 S-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w '	w
	Reduce the speed of the pressurizing pump. Adjust the speed on the pressurizing pump, ensuring that the pressurization rate does not exceed 10psig/min.	,	·	•	
	Record the injected volumes in SOpsig increments.				





ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
30.	With the system pressure at Test pressure(10, 313psig) Plus 200psi at the instruments (10,513psig) - Shutdown the pressurizing pump. Close Valve: ABV-4	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
31.	The stabilization period will now commence. A minimum of one hour stabilization will be observed with the logging of parameters carried out at 5 minute intervals for the first two hours then at 15 minute intervals thereafter.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	н	н
32.	With pipeline temperature equalizing with seawater temperature, thermal equilibrium will be achieved and pipeline pressure will stabilize. When pressure and thermal stabilization has been confirmed all data will be presented to Company and Contractor representatives and permission gained to commence the 8 hour Hold Period.  Examples of stabilization include when previous 4 reading are the same or decay rate is constant over some period of time and can be explained.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Ρ	н	н
33.	Should it be required, the pressure shall be increased to test pressure Plus 200psi (10,513psig) following commencement of the stabilization period by opening ABV-4 on the valve manifold table and starting the pressurizing pump until test pressure is achieved. The pump will be isolated by valve ABV-4 on valve manifold table with the pressurizing hoses between the pump and the valve manifold depressurized through ABV-3 to isolate pump from system.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
34.	Once the 8 hour Hold Period commences, no visible topside or observable sub-sea leaks shall be allowed. If leaks are observed during the 8 hour Hold Period, the pipeline system will be depressurized, the leak(s) fixed and the Hydrotest restarted.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	н	Н





ITEM'	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS	HEUX INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
35.	The pressure test Hold period shall be held for a minimum period of 8 hours. Readings of pressure and temperature shall be logged by the Keller Gauge every 15 seconds and at least every 15 minutes by the Technician.  The pressure test is acceptable if:  1. The pressure does not drop below the designated test pressure;  2. There are no observable leaks in the pipeline system during the 8-hour hold period; and  3. There are no unexplainable pressure drops	5-4-GL-GL-P\$\$-00012 5-4-GL-GL-P\$\$-00006	P	н	н
36.	Upon acceptance of Hydrotest, Helix Representative will sign the WPSS Hydrotest Acceptance Certificate (5-4-GL-PSS-00033) prior to commencing depressurization.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	R	R	R



## **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



## 4.8 SYSTEM DEPRESSURIZATION

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS INITIAL/ DATE	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
1.	Upon the acceptance of the Hold period and charts and test acceptance certificates signed off by Helix, the pipeline system shall be depressurized.	S-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 S-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
2.	Prior to depressurization the platform control room will be notified and all non-essential personnel will be cleared prior to commencing depressurizing operation.	P	w	w	
3.	The depressurization dump line from valves ABV-6 & ANV-1 will have been installed prior to start of operation keeping the hose as short as possible yet routing the discharge safely over board. Hose will have been securely fastened.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	w	w
4.	OPEN valve ANV-1 completely  OPEN Valve: ABV-6  Adjust ANV-1 to control depressurization rate  Commence de-pressurizing the pipeline system.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
5.	A sample of the discharge water will then be taken.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
6.	Depressurize in a safe and controlled manner control the depressurization rate by regulating the bleed valve ANV-1.  Monitored pressure every 15minutes and every 15 seconds by the Keller Gauge.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
7.	Once the pipeline is at atmospheric static pressure (Opsig), sign off on all charts and Operational Paperwork and complete a Completion Report Form.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	R	R	R





## **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



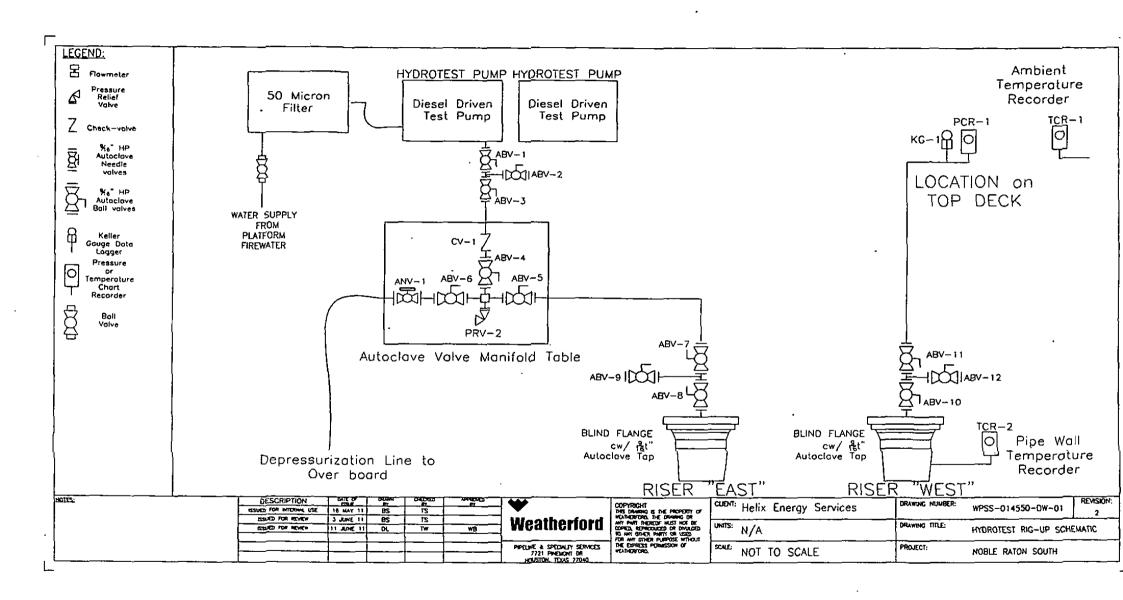
## 4.9 EQUIPMENT DEMOBILIZATION

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	INITIAL/	HELIX INITIAL/ DATE	CUENT!
1.	Await Helix representative's approval to begin demobilization of equipment and personnel.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	p	w
2.	Ensure all paperwork has been signed by Helix representative and / or relevant parties.  Commencement Reports Daily Site Reports Shift Handover Forms Field Tickets Pumping Reports Job Safety Analysis (JSA's) Post Job Evaluation All Related Pressure Charts All Related Temperature Charts Completion Reports	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00011 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00007 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00012 3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004 6-4-US-GL-PSS-00001 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00008	Р	w .	w
3.	The WPSS Supervisor shall conduct a JSA/Toolbox Talk at the beginning of the operation with all personnel who will be operating, observing or witnessing for the duration of the operation.	3-4-GL-GL-PSS-00004	P	w	w
4.	Break-down equipment spreads and prepare/secure delicate items prior to load-out.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
5.	Load-out equipment spread on WPSS supplied transportation. Ensure equipment is properly secured.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	Р	×	w
6.	Demobilize equipment and personnel to the WPSS facilities at the following addresses:  Attn: Taylor Williams Phone: (713) 580-9700 7721 Pinemont Road Houston, TX 77040-6203 USA	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w





ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	WPSS NINITIAL  DATE	HEUX INMAL/ DATE	CLIENT INITIAL/ DATE
7.	Contact Project Manager or Asset Coordinator to coordinate trucks for equipment and crew to shop. Maintain shipping manifests or other records for Project Manager.	5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	P	w	w
8.	Deliver Project Completion Book to Helix at time of final invoice.	WPSS-014550-CB	P	w	w







## **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



## **APPENDIX B: ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS**

## 1. Hydrotest Calculations

Gal / Foot: 0.4822 gal/ft	
Ft^3 / Foot: 0.06 ft^3/ft	
Pipeline Total Vol: 140,228.56 gal	
Pipeline Total Vol: 18,745.83 ft^3	
Pipeline Total Vol: 3,338.78 bbl	
Gal / psi 0.457559 gal/psi	
Gal to Test Press: 4718.81 gal (at 70 degF)	
Time to Test Press: 11.24 hr 0.47 days	3
Pressurization Rate: 15.30 psi/min 917.91 psi/h	۱r
Est Mill Scale: 2944.00 lb 1.47 tons	

# Trapped Air Acceptance Criterial is 0.4% Maximum



## **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



## APPENDIX C: WPSS FIELD FORMS

	TITLE				•	
Commencement Report (1pg)		•				_
Daily Site Reports (DSR) (1pg)			·	<del></del> -		
Job Safety Analysis (JSA's) (5pgs)						
Field Tickets (6pgs)			<del></del>	- · <u> </u>		
Site Safety Meeting (1pg)		·	_ <del></del>			
Work Safe Plan "Tool Box Talk" (1pg)						
Shift Handover Forms (2pgs)		<del></del> -				
Completion Reports (1pg)				<u> </u>		
Pumping Report General Purpose (1pg)		<del>_</del> -				



# **Material Safety Data Sheet**

# Product and company identification

Product name : OSW490 OXYGEN SCAVENGER

Supplier : Baker Petrolite

A Baker Hughes Company 12645 W. Airport Blvd. Sugar Land, TX 77478

For Product Information/MSDSs Call: 800-231-3606 (8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. cst, Monday - Friday) 281-276-5400

Material Uses : Special: Oxygen scavenger.

 Code
 : OSW490

 Validation date
 : 3/9/2010.

 Print date
 : 3/9/2010.

Version : 3

Responsible name : Global Regulatory Affairs - Telephone 281-276-5400 or 800-231-3606

In case of emergency : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300 (U.S. 24 hour)

Baker Petrolite: 800-231-3606

(001)281-276-5400

CANUTEC: 613-996-6666 (Canada 24 hours)

CHEMTREC Int'l 01-703-527-3887 (International 24 hour)

## 2. Hazards identification

Physical state : Liquid. [Clear.]

`dor : Pungent.

olor : Greenish-yellow.

JSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

(29 CFR 1910.1200).

Emergency overview : WARNING!

CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION.

Do not get in eyes. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready

for use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Routes of entry : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Inhalation : Irritating to respiratory system.

Ingestion : Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation and diarrhea.

Skin : Irritating to skin.

Eyes : Severely irritating to eyes. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Potential chronic health effects

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Inhalation : respiratory tract irritation, coughing

Ingestion : None known.

Skin : irritation, redness

Eves : pain or irritation, watering, redness

See toxicological information (section 11)

Additional information

prosive to metal.

#### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<u>Name</u> % CAS number 30 - 60 Ammonium bisulfite 10192-30-0

# First aid measures

Eye contact

: Get medical attention immediately. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at

least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids.

Skin contact In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes

while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean

shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

: Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if Inhalation

respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention

immediately.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical

personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical

attention immediately.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is .

suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to

give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Extinguishing media

Suitable : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Not suitable : None known.

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if Special exposure hazards

there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable

training.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

#### Accidental release measures 6.

Personal precautions

No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Methods for cleaning up

Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

2/7 3/9/2010. OSW490

## Accidental release measures

Large spill

Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Dike spill area and do not allow product to reach sewage system or surface or ground water. Notify any reportable spill to authorities. (See section 12 for environmental risks and 13 for disposal information.) Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1-800-424-8802.

# 7. Handling and storage

Handling

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Storage

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits		TWA (8 hours)		STEL (15 mins)		Ceiling					
gredients:	List name	ppm	mg/m³	Other	ppm	mg/m³	Other	ppm	mg/m³	Other	Notations
No exposure limit value known.											

If OSHA permissible exposure levels are shown above they are the OSHA 1989 levels or are from subsequent OSHA regulatory actions. Although the 1989 levels have been vacated the 11th Circuit Court of Appeals, Baker Hughes recommends that these lower exposure levels be observed as reasonable worker protection.

Recommended monitoring procedures

: If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment.

**Engineering measures** 

: Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before re-use.

#### Personal protection

Respiratory

: Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Hands

: Chemical-resistant gloves: Butyl rubber gloves.

Eyes

: Wear chemical safety goggles. When transferring material wear face-shield in addition to chemical safety goggles.

kin

: Wear long sleeves and other protective clothing to prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact.

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid. [Clear.]
Flash point : Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Flammable limits : Not available.
Color : Greenish-yellow.

Odor : Pungent. pH : 5 to 5.5

: Neat - without dilution.

Boiling/condensation point : Not available. Initial Boiling Point : Not available. Melting/freezing point : Not available. Relative density : 1.298 (16°C) Density : 10.81 (lbs/gal) Vapor density : >1 [Air = 1] Odor threshold : Not available. Evaporation rate : Not available. VOC : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Solubility (Water) : Soluble

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Pour Point : Not available.

Partition coefficient : Not available.

(LogKow)

# 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Hazardous polymerization

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to avoid

: No specific data.

Materials to avoid

: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials, acids and

alkalis

Hazardous decomposition

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Conditions of reactivity

: Non-flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and heat.

# 11. Toxicological information

No additional information.

#### Chronic toxicity Remarks

1) Ammonium bisulfite

Ammonium bisulfite is a component of this product. Prolonged contact can produce corrosion of the skin and permanent damage to the eye. Under acidic conditions, sulfur dioxide may be formed. Inhalation of sulfur dioxide can cause stricture of the esophagus, acute pulmonary edema, and respiratory failure. Sulfur dioxide has been linked to miscarriages, gynecological disease, and abnormal pregnancies (Reprotext).

The ACGIH exposure limits for sulfur dioxide are TWA of 2 ppm and STEL of 5 ppm. The OSHA exposure limit for sulfur dioxide is a TWA of 5 ppm.

# 11. Toxicological information

# 12. Ecological information

#### Aquatic ecotoxicity

Product/ingredient name
OSW490 OXYGEN SCAVENGER

Result

Acute LC50 103 mg/l

Species Fish - Bluegill Exposure 96 hours

sunfish

Acute LC50 100 mg/l

Fish - Threespine 96 hours

stickleback

Conclusion/Summary

: Not available.

**Biodegradability** 

Conclusion/Summary

: Not available.

#### Additional information

An EcoTox™ Report, and/or the material's environmental fate is available upon request at the following number: 1-800-235-4249, then press 4.

# 13. Disposal considerations

Waste disposal

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any byproducts should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

isposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

efer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees.

# 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN2693	BISULFITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S. (Contains: Ammonium bisulfite)	8	111	Titte ber	-
TDG Classification	UN2963	BISULFITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S. (Contains: Ammonium bisulfite)	8	111		-
IMDG Class	UN2693	BISULPHITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S. (Contains: Ammonium bisulfite)	8	111		Emergency schedules (EmS) F-A S-B

PG\*: Packing group

OT Reportable

Ammonium bisulfite, 916 gal of this product.

riantity

# 14. Transport information

Marine pollutant Not applicable.

North-America NAERG : 154

# 15. Regulatory information

**HCS Classification** 

: Irritating material

U.S. Federal regulations

: United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No products were found. SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No products were found. SARA 302/304/311/312 hazardous chemicals: ammonium hydrogensulphite SARA 311/312 MSDS distribution - chemical inventory - hazard identification:

OSW490 OXYGEN SCAVENGER: Immediate (acute) health hazard

CERCLA: Hazardous substances.: ammonium hydrogensulphite: 5000 lbs. (2270 kg);

Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: No products were found.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: ammonium hydrogensuiphite

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 accidental release prevention: No products were found.
Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: No products were found.
Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated toxic substances: No products were found.

Clean Air Act Section 112(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

**SARA 313** 

Product name

CAS number

Concentration

Supplier notification

: Ammonium bisulfite

10192-30-0

30 - 60

**United States inventory** 

(TSCA 8b)

: All components are listed or exempted.

Canada

<u>Canada</u> WHMIS (Canada)

: Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

Class E: Corrosive material

Canada (CEPA DSL):

: All components are listed or exempted.

# 16. Other information

Label requirements

: CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Health Flammability

Special

Date of printing

: 3/9/2010.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

## 16. Other information

NOTE: The information on this MSDS is based on data which is considered to be accurate. Baker Hughes, owever, makes no guarantees or warranty, either expressed or implied of the accuracy or completeness of this information.

The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of this product.

This MSDS was prepared and is to be used for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this MSDS information may not be applicable.

3/9/2010. OSW490 7/7



# **Material Safety Data Sheet**

# Product and company identification

Product name : X-CIDE™ 102 INDUSTRIAL BACTERICIDE

™ a trademark of Baker Hughes, Inc.

Supplier : Baker Petrolite

A Baker Hughes Company 12645 W. Airport Blvd. Sugar Land, TX 77478

For Product Information/MSDSs Call: 800-231-3606 (8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. cst, Monday - Friday) 281-276-5400

Material Uses : Special: Industrial Bactericide.

 Code
 : XC102

 Validation date
 : 11/2/2009.

 Print date
 : 11/2/2009.

Version : 3

Responsible name : Global Regulatory Affairs - Telephone 281-276-5400 or 800-231-3606

In case of emergency: CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300 (U.S. 24 hour)

Baker Petrolite: 800-231-3606

(001)281-276-5400

CANUTEC: 613-996-6666 (Canada 24 hours)

CHEMTREC Int'l 01-703-527-3887 (International 24 hour)

## 2. Hazards identification

Physical state : Liquid.

Odor : Fruity. Medicinal. [Strong]

Color : Colorless.

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

(29 CFR 1910.1200).

Emergency overview : DANGER!

CAUSES EYE BURNS. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT AND SKIN IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE, BASED ON

ANIMAL DATA.

Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready

for use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Routes of entry : Dermal contact, Eye contact, Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Inhalation : Severely irritating to the respiratory system.

Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed. May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.
 Skin : Severely irritating to the skin. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Eyes : Corrosive to eyes. Causes burns.

Potential chronic health effects

Chronic effects : Contains material that may cause target organ damage, based on animal data. Once

sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low

levels.

Target organs : Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: upper respiratory

tract, skin, eye, lens or cornea.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Inhalation : respiratory tract irritation, coughing

Ingestion : None known.

**11/2/2009**. XC102 **1/7** 

## Hazards identification

Skin

: irritation, redness

Eyes

: pain, watering, redness

Medical conditions

aggravated by overexposure

: Pre-existing skin disorders and disorders involving any other target organs mentioned in this MSDS as being at risk may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product.

See toxicological information (section 11)

#### Additional information

Glutaraldehyde may stain skin and nails to brown or golden brown color. Glutaraldehyde can cause allergic contact dermatitis, asthma and rhinitis and may aggravate existing asthmatic conditions.

# Composition/information on ingredients

Name CAS number % 10 - 30 Glutaraldehyde 111-30-8

## First aid measures

Eye contact

: Get medical attention immediately. Immediately flush the eye(s) continuously with lukewarm, gently flowing water for at least 20-60 minutes while holding the eyelid(s) open.

Skin contact

: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Inhalation

: Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.

gestion

: Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Protection of first-aiders

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.

# Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Extinguishing media

Suitable

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Not suitable

: None known.

Special exposure hazards

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : carbon dioxide.carbon monoxide

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

#### **Environmental precautions**

 Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

#### Methods for cleaning up

#### Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

#### Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Dike spill area and do not allow product to reach sewage system or surface or ground water. Notify any reportable spill to authorities. (See section 12 for environmental risks and 13 for disposal information.) Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1-800-424-8802.

# 7. Handling and storage

#### Handling

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist.. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

#### Storage

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limit	ts	TWA (	8 hours	)	STEL	15 mins	i)	Ceilin	g		
Ingredient	List name	ppm	mg/m³	Other	ppm	mg/m³	Other	.ppm	mg/m³	Other	Notations
	US ACGIH OSHA PEL 1989	-	-	-		-	-	0.05 0.2	0.8		

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Only components of this product with established exposure limits appear in the box above.

If OSHA permissible exposure levels are shown above they are the OSHA 1989 levels or are from subsequent OSHA regulatory actions. Although the 1989 levels have been vacated the 11th Circuit Court of Appeals, Baker Hughes recommends that these lower exposure levels be observed as reasonable worker protection.

# Recommended monitoring procedures

: If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment.

#### Engineering measures

: Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

11/2/2009. XC102 3/7

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face th

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Take off

contaminated clothing and wash before re-use.

Personal protection

Respiratory : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved

standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe

working limits of the selected respirator.

Hands : Chemical-resistant gloves: Nitrile or Neoprene gloves. PVC gloves. 4H gloves. Butyl

rubber gloves.

Eyes : Wear chemical safety goggles. When transferring material wear face-shield in addition to

chemical safety goggles.

Skin : Wear long sleeves and other protective clothing to prevent repeated or prolonged skin

contact.

# Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid.

Flash point : Closed cup: >93.4°C (>200.1°F) [SFCC]

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Flammable limits : Not available.

Color : Colorless.

Odor : Fruity. Medicinal. [Strong]

pH : 3 to 4.5

: Neat - without dilution.

'oiling/condensation point : Not available.

..itial Boiling Point : Not available.

Melting/freezing point : Not available.

Relative density : 1.056 (15.6°C)

Density : 8.8 (lbs/gal)
Vapor density : >1 [Air = 1]
Odor threshold : Not available.
Evaporation rate : Not available.

Viscosity : Dynamic (15.6°C): 4 cP

Solubility (Water) : Soluble

Vapor pressure : 4.1 kPa (31 mm Hg) at 37.8°C

: Not available.

Pour Point : -6.7°C (19.9°F)

Partition coefficient : Not available.

(LogKow)

VOC

# 10 . Stability and Reactivity

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Hazardous polymerization

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to avoid

: No specific data.

1aterials to avoid

: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials, acids and

Hazardous decomposition products

 Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

11/2/2009. XC102 4/7

# 10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions of reactivity

: Slightly flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and heat.

ļ

# 11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity						
Product/ingredient name	Result		Species	Dose		Exposure
Glutaraldehyde	LD50 D	ermai	Rabbit	560 uL/k	g	-
	LD50 C	Iral	Rat	134 mg/l	kg	-
	LC50 Ir Vapor	halation	Rat	480 mg/r	m3	4 hours
X-CIDE™ 102 INDUSTRIAL BACTERICIDE	LD50 Dermal		Rabbit	13600 m	g/kg	-
	LD50 O	ral	Rat	1990 mg	/kg	-
Carcinogenicity						
<u>Classification</u>						
Product/ingredient name	ACGIH	IARC	EPA	NIOSH	NTP	OSHA
Glutaraldehyde	A4	-	- •	-	-	-

#### Chronic toxicity Remarks

1) Glutaraldehyde

Glutaraldehyde is a component of this product. In long-term experimental animal studies, glutaraldehyde caused liver damage in mice (ACGIH, 1992), but it was not neurotoxic in rats (Spencer et al, 1978).

Female rats had increased large granular lymphocytic leukemias after receiving glutaraldehyde in the drinking water at levels up to 1,000 ppm for 2 years (Andersen, 1996).

The results of genetic studies have been mixed with no conclusive evidence of positive effects.

In 2-year inhalation studies, there was no evidence of carcinogenic activity in male or female rats exposed to 250, 500 or 750 ppb, or in male or female mice exposed to 62.5, 125, or 250 ppb glutaraldehyde. Incidences of nasal and respiratory lesions were increased in both male/female rats and mice. Reduction in body weight, as compared to the controls was also noted.

#### Additional information

Draize Test Eye (Rabbit): Extreme Irritant/Corrosive.Draize Test Skin (Rabbit): Extreme Irritant.

# 12. Ecological information

Aquatic ecotoxicity				
Product/ingredient name	Result		Species	Exposure
X-CIDE™ 102 INDUSTRIAL BACTERICIDE	EC50 16 mg/l		Algae - Selenastrum capricornutum	96 hours
	EC50 8 mg/l		Algae - Chlorella vulgaris	96 hours
	EC50 1.8 mg/l	1	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	LC50 75 mg/l		Fish - Threespine stickleback	96 hours
	LC50 43 mg/l		Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	LC50 42 mg/l		Fish - Bluegill sunfish	96 hours
	LC50 33 mg/l		Fish - Rainbow trout	96 hours
,	LC50 28.4 ppm		Daphnia - Mysid	96 hours

# 12. Ecological information

shrimp

Conclusion/Summary

: Not available.

**Biodegradability** 

Conclusion/Summary

: Not available.

#### Additional information

An EcoTox™ Report, and/or the material's environmental fate is available upon request at the following number: 1-800-235-4249, then press 4.

# 13. Disposal considerations

Waste disposal

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any byproducts should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

# 14. Transport information

for additional handling information and protection of employees.

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
OT Classification	Not regulated.		-	-		-
TDG Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
IMDG Class	Not applicable.		-	-		-

PG\*: Packing group

**DOT Reportable** 

Marine pollutant

Not applicable.

Quantity

Not applicable.

North-America NAERG

: Not available.

# 15. Regulatory information

**HCS Classification** 

: Corrosive material Sensitizing material Target organ effects

U.S. Federal regulations

: United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No products were found. SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No products were found.

SARA 302/304/311/312 hazardous chemicals: glutaral

SARA 311/312 MSDS distribution - chemical inventory - hazard identification: X-

CIDE™ 102 INDUSTRIAL BACTERICIDE: Immediate (acute) health hazard

CERCLA: Hazardous substances.; methanol: 5000 lbs. (2270 kg);

Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: No products were found. Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: No products were found.

## 15. Regulatory information

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 accidental release prevention: No products were found.

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: No products were found.

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated toxic substances: No products were found.

Clean Air Act Section 112(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

**United States inventory** 

: All components are listed or exempted.

(TSCA 8b)

Canada WHMIS (Canada)

: Class D-1B: Material causing immediate and serious toxic effects (Toxic).

Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic).
Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

Class E: Corrosive material

Canada (CEPA DSL):

: All components are listed or exempted.

#### Additional information

This product is subject to regulation under the US Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide ACT (FIFRA) and is therefore exempt from US Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) Inventory listing requirements. EPA Registration No. 10707-40

## 16. Other information

Label requirements : CAUSES EYE BURNS, CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT AND SKIN IRRITATION.

MAY CAUSE ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE, BASED ON

ANIMAL DATA.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Health Flammability
Special

Date of printing

: 11/2/2009.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

#### Notice to reader

NOTE: The information on this MSDS is based on data which is considered to be accurate. Baker Hughes, however, makes no guarantees or warranty, either expressed or implied of the accuracy or completeness of this information.

The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of this product.

This MSDS was prepared and is to be used for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this MSDS information may not be applicable.

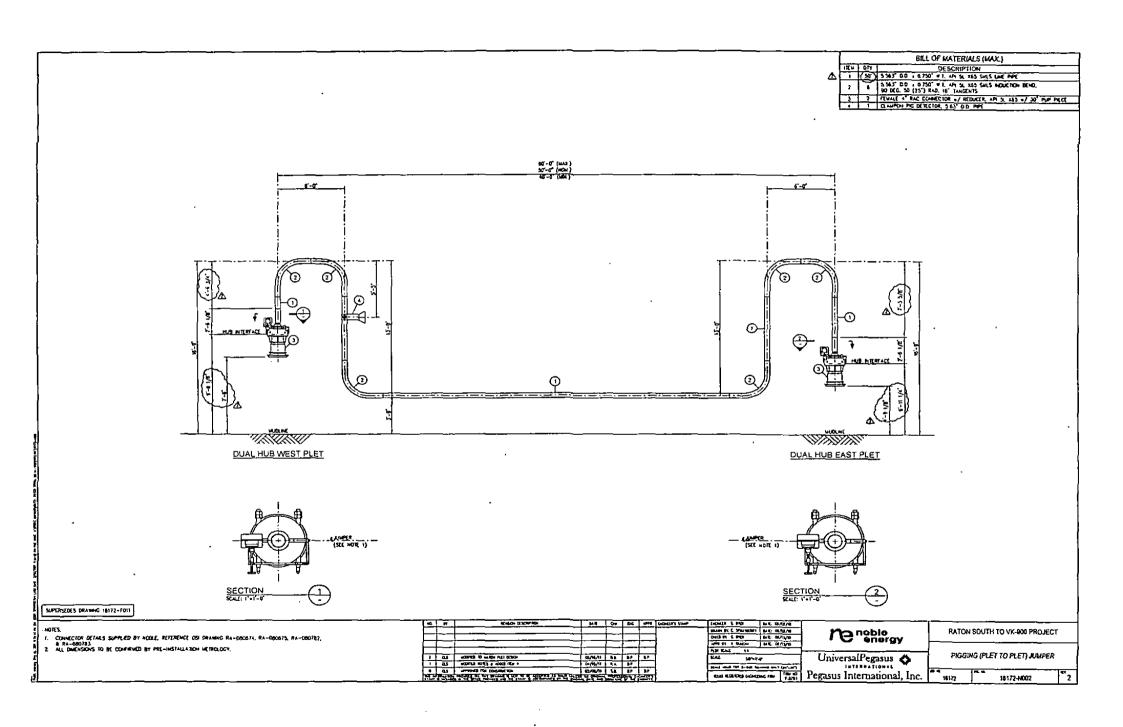


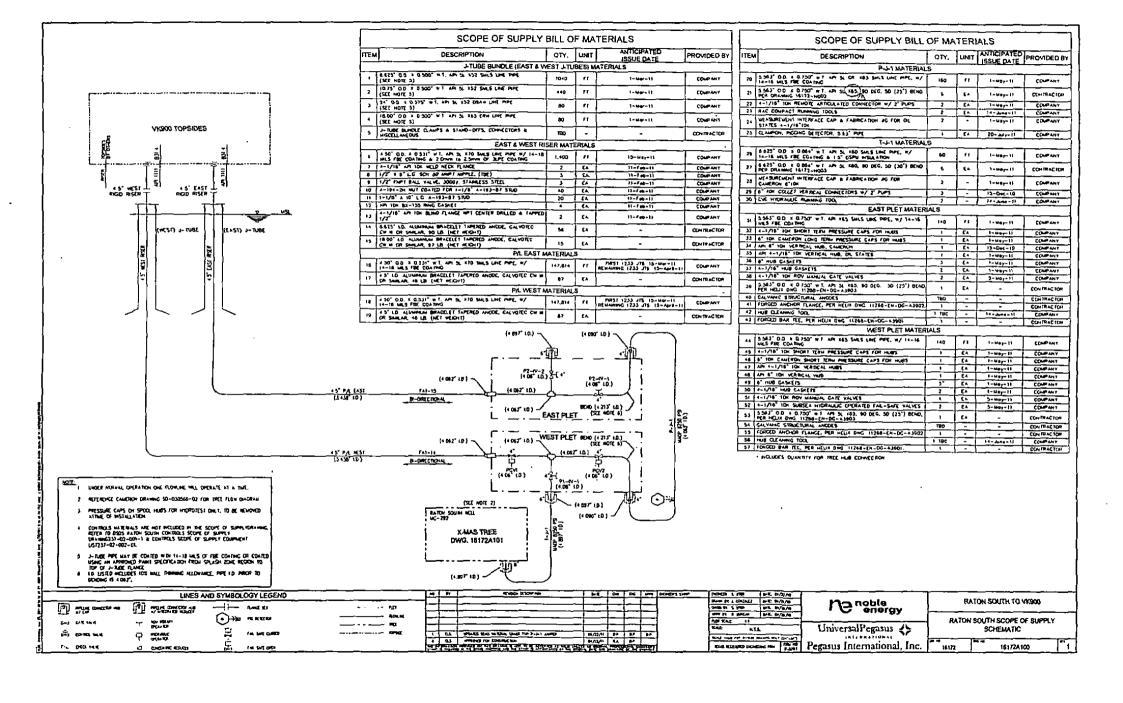
## **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



#### APPENDIX E: HELIX SUPPLIED DRAWINGS

NUMBER	Time
16172-N002 Rev 2	Pigging (PLET to PLET) Jumper
16172-A100 Rev 1	Raton South Scope of Supply Schematic







## **HYDROTEST OPERATIONS**



#### **APPENDIX F: WPSS CONTACTS**

Ġ,	25.4	WEATHERFO	RD P&SS	
Name	Position	PHONE: OFFICE	PHONE: CELL	EMAIL
Wayne Berrey	Area Manager (Houston)	713-580-9780	713-449-4680	wayne.berrey@weatherford.com
Taylor Williams	Product Line Specialist (Houston)	713-580-9720	832-492-5739	taylor.williams@weatherford.com
Brock Hennigh	Offshore Product Line Specialist, Western Hemisphere	713-580-9706	832-418-0256	Brock.hennigh@weatherford.com
Hugo Ybarra	Asset Coordinator / Logistics	713-580-9743	832-418-0258	Hugo.ybarra@weatherford.com
Ronnie Singleton	District Manager / Logistics	713-580-9721	832-492-6703	Ronnie.singleton@weatherford.com

<b>₩</b> Weatherford		PIP	ELINE &		RVICES FORM
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00		€V: 05	PAGE:	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004	REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007
PREPARED BY:		VIEWED BY:	1011	APPROVED BY:	APPROVED BY:
BIRGIT THIELE	MI	JRDO MORRIS	ON	MALCOLM DUNCAN	
TITLE:			COMME	NCEMENT REPORT	
Project:	Helix N	Noble Rato	n	Project No.:	WPSS-014550
Client:	Helix E	SG		Client Contract No.:	337346
Operational Start:	Date:	13 Aug	ust 2011	Time:	1:00
Location:	VK-90	0 Platform			
Commencement of have been adhered		ation desci	ribed above ma	y be started. All relevant p	procedures & work instructions
Weatherford P&SS	Represe	entative:		Helix Representative:	
Name:	1.16	<u></u>		11	man j
Sign:	5 (	·-		Sign: leghin	5
Date:	19 2	011	1	Date: 1/49 /4	1/



Project:
Job No.:
WPSS-014550

Contractor:
Location:
Section:
Length:
Diameter:
Volume gal:
Date:
Helix Noble Raton South
WPSS-014550

VK-900
Saturday, August 13, 2011

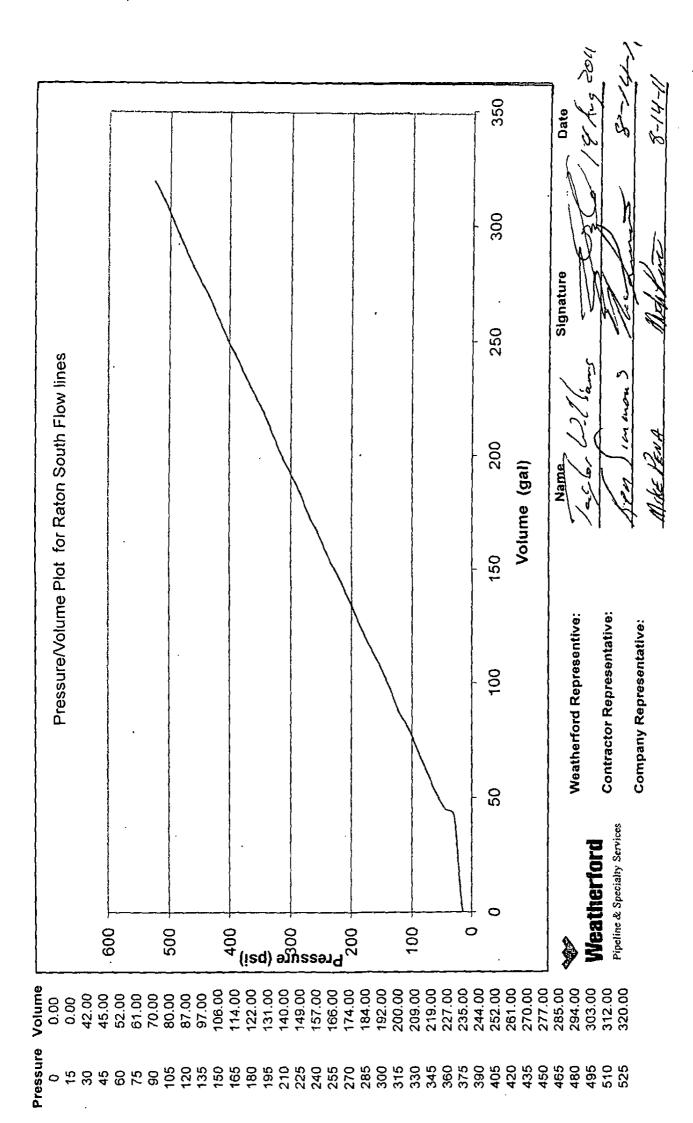
# Pressurisation Report

(Air Inclusion)

Time	Press (psi)	Volume Diff.	Total Volume	Time	Press (psi)	Volume Diff.	Total Volume
2:56	0	0.0	0.0	3:26	270	8.0	174.0
3:00	15	0.0	0.0	3:28	285	10.0	184.0
3:01	30	42.0	42.0	3:30	300	8.0	192.0
3:02	45	3.0	45.0	3:32	315	8.0	200.0
3:03	60	7.0	52.0	3:34	330	9.0	209.0
3:04	75	9.0	61.0	3:36	345	10.0	219.0
3:05	90	9.0	70.0	3:38	360	8.0	227.0
3:06	105	10.0	80.0	3:39	375	8.0	235.0
3:07	120	7.0	87.0	3:41	390	9.0	244.0
3:08	135	10.0	97.0	3:42	405	8.0	252.0
3:12	150	9.0	106.0	3:42	420	9.0	261.0
3:13	165	8.0	114.0	3:45	435	9.0	270.0
3:15	180	8.0	122.0	3:46	450	7.0	277.0
3:17	195	9.0	131.0	3:48	465	8.0	285.0
3:19	210	9.0	140.0	3:49	480	9.0	294.0
3:20	225	9.0	149.0	3:51	495	9.0	303.0
3:22	240	8.0	157.0	3:53	510	9.0	312.0
3:24	255	9.0	166.0	3:56	525	8.0	320.0

AIR INCLUSION CALCULATIONS:		AIR INCLUS	ION =	
(A) Actual Volume (gal)	320.0	A - B =	C	x 100
(B) Theoretical Volume (gal)	297.5		D	
(C) Difference in Volume (gal)	22.5			
(D) Total Fill Volume (gal)	140228.0	0.0160	% AIR C	ONTENT
(=)	1.0220.0	0.0.00		

Weatherford Representative  Name: Jacob Mill Signature: Date: 44.9 20	10
Contractor Representative:  Name: Kan Sumus Signature: Les Date: 8-14-17	,
Company Representative:	
Name: M: FRIA Signature: Market Date: 8-14-11	





Project: Helix Noble Raton
Job No.: WPSS-014550
Customer: Helix ESG
Location: VK-900
Section: Raton South Looped flowlines
Length: 290,000 feet
Date: 13-Aug-11

				Date:	13-Aug-11			
Hydrotest Stabilisation/Hold Report								
Date	Time	Pressure psiG	Ambient Temp. •F	Pipewall Temp. *F	Remarks			
13-Aug-11	15:45 pm	10502.0	85.0	96.0				
13-Aug-11	16:00 pm	10501.0	86.0	95.0				
13-Aug-11	16:15 pm	10501.0	86.0	94.0				
13-Aug-11	16:30 pm	10499.0	86.0	93.0	Begin 8 hour hold			
13-Aug-11	16:45 pm	10499.0	86.0	92.0				
13-Aug-11	17:00 pm	10499.0	86.0	92.0				
13-Aug-11	17:15 pm	10499.0	86.0	92.0				
13-Aug-11	17:30 pm	10499.0	86.0	92.0				
13-Aug-11	17:45 pm	10499.0	86.0	92.0				
13-Aug-11	18:00 pm	10499.0	87.0	92.0				
13-Aug-11	18:15 pm	10499.0	87.0	92.0				
13-Aug-11	18:30 pm	10499.0	87.0	92.0				
13-Aug-11	18:45 pm	10499.0	87.0	91.0				
13-Aug-11	19:00 pm	10499.0	87.0	91.0				
13-Aug-11	19:15 pm	10499.0	87.0	91.0				
13-Aug-11	19:30 pm	10499.0	87.0	90.0				
13-Aug-11	19:45 pm	10499.0	87.0	90.0				
13-Aug-11	20:00 pm	10499.0	87.0	90.0				
13-Aug-11	20:15 pm	10499.0	87.0	90.0				
13-Aug-11	20:30 pm	10499.0	87.0	89.0				
13-Aug-11	20:45 pm	10499.0	87.0	89.0				
13-Aug-11	21:00 pm	10499.0	87.0	89.0				
13-Aug-11	21:15 pm	10499.0	87.0	89.0				
13-Aug-11	21:30 pm	10499.0	87.0	89.0				
13-Aug-11	21:45 pm	10499.0	87.0	88.0				
13-Aug-11	22:00 pm	10499.0	87.0	88.0				
13-Aug-11	22:15 pm	10499.0	87.0	88.0				
13-Aug-11	22:30 pm	10499.0	87.0	88.0				
13-Aug-11	22:45 pm	10499.0	87.0	88.0				
13-Aug-11	23:00 pm	10499.0	87.0	88.0				
13-Aug-11	23:15 pm	10499.0	86.0	87.0				
13-Aug-11	23:30 pm	10499.0	86.0	87.00				
13-Aug-11	23:45 pm	10499.0	86.0	87.00				

West	harfor	M Rar	mean	tative:

Name: Michael Templeman	Signature:	Signature: ###	Date: 14 August, 2011

Contractor Representative:

Name: Tu ) Marie Signature: Signature: Lacro Date: 14 August, 2011

Company Representative:

Name: Mike Pana Signature: Signature: Matter Date: 14 August, 2011



Project: Helix Noble Raton
Job No.: WPSS-014550

Customer: Helix ESG

Location: VK-900

Section: Raton South Looped flowlines
Length: 290,000 feet

Date: 13-Aug-11

Date	Time	Total Park		t Stabilisati	T. Dinguesti 44	Is 2 Compress.
Date	Time	Pressure psiG		Ambient Temp. *F	Pipewall ** Temp. *F	Remarks
14-Aug-11	24:00 am	10499.0		86.0	87.0	
14-Aug-11	24:15 am	10499.0		86.0	87.0	
14-Aug-11	24:30 am	10499.0		86.0	87.0	8 hour hold complete.
14-Aug-11	24:45 am	10499.0		86.0	87.0	Begin depressurizing.
	<u> </u>					
						<u> </u>
<del></del> -						
	<b></b> _			<u> </u>		
		<u> </u>				
	ļ			<u> </u>		
	<b></b> !					
	<b> </b>	<u> </u>				
	<b></b>	<b></b>			<b></b>	
	<b> </b>	<u> </u>		ļ	<b> </b>	
	<b> </b> -	<b> </b>			<b> </b>	
<del>-</del>	<b> </b> '	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b>]</b>	ļ
	ļ	<b> </b>	<b> </b>		<b> </b>	<b> </b>
	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>		<b> </b>	
	<b></b>	<b> </b>		<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>
	<b> </b> -	<b> </b>	<b> </b>		<b> </b>	
	<b> </b>	<del> </del> -	<b> </b>		<b>}</b> -	<b> </b>
<u> </u>	<b>}</b> -'	<b> </b>			<b> </b>	<del> </del>
	<del> </del>	<b> </b>			<b></b>	<del> </del>
	<b></b>	<b>}</b>			<b> </b>	<del></del>
<del></del>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -		<del></del>	<del></del>
	·	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b></b> -	<b> </b>	<u> </u>
<b></b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>				
<b></b>	<u></u>	<del> </del> -				<del> </del>
	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<b> </b>	<del></del>
<b></b>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>		<u> </u>	
<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>			<b></b>	
Subcontracto	r Represent	ative:	<u> </u>	·	L	
Name:	Michael Ten	npleman	Signature:	Signature:	m Mi	Date: 14 August, 2011
Contractor Re	epresentativ	/e:			19	
Name:	Ken 5	) , 1 111 1510.	نج Signature:	Signature:	leit	Date: 14 August, 2011
Company Rep					, ,	
Nama	alle.	0	Signature:	Signature:	no Il	Date: 14 August, 2011



# Weatherford<sup>®</sup>

Project: Helix Noble Raton
Job No.: WPSS-014550
Contractor: Helix ESG
Location: Viosca Knoil - 900
Section: Noble Raton South Looped Flow lines
Length: 290,000 feet
Diameter: 4.5"

Pressurization Report

Ţime	Pressure (psi)	Differential Volume (gal)	Flowmeter . (gal)	Time	Pressure (psl)	Differential Volume (gal)	Flowmeter (gal)
2:56	<del>                                     </del>	ļ	<u> </u>	9:35	5500	52.00	2996.0
3:06	100	79.0	79.0	9:33	5600	52.00	3048.0
3:18	200	52.0	131.0	9:47	5700	52.00	3100,0
3:30	300	61,0	192.0	9:53	5800	50.00	3150.0
3:42	400	58.0	250.0	9:58	5900	51.00	3201.0
3:52	500	54.0	304.0	10:04	6000	50.00	3251,0
4:27	600	60,0	364.0	10:10	6100	52.00	3303.0
4:32	700	54.0	418.0	10:16	6200	52.00	3355.0
4:38	800	56,D	474.0	10:22	8300	\$1,00	3406.0
4:44	900	56.0	530.0	10:27	6400	51,00	3457.0
4:49	1000	55,0	585.0	10:35	8500	51,00	3508.0
4:54	1100	56.0	641.0	10:40	6800	51.00	3559.0
5:00	1200	57.0	698.0	10:45	6700	51.00	3610.0
5:06	1300	51.0	749.0	10:51	6500	53,00	3663.0
5:12	1400	56.0	805.0	10:56	5900	52,00	3715.0
5:18	1500	55.0	860,0	11:03	7000	39,00	3754.0
5;23	1600	56.0	916.0	11:09	7100	60.00	3814.0
5:29	1700	54.0	970.0	11:38	7200	50.00	3864.0
5:34	1800	55.0	1025.0	11:42	7300	51.00	3915.0
5:40	1900	55.0	1080.0	11:49	7400	39.00	3954.0
5:46	2000	53.0	1133.0	11:55	7500	65.00	4019.0
5:51	2100	55.0	1188.0	12:0-1	7600	47.00	4066.0
5:57 8:03	2200	56.0	1244.0	12:07	7700	49.00	4115.0
6:08	2400	54.0 54.0	1298.0 1352.0	12:14 12:20	7800 7900	55.00 47.00	4170.0 4217.0
6:14	2500	55.0	1407.0	12:26	8000	50.00	4267.0
6:20	2800	60.0	1467.0	12:32	8100	50.00	4317.0
6:25	2700	48.0	1515.0	12:38	8200	50.00	4367.0
6:31	2800	\$8.0	1573.0	13:01	8300	52.00	4419.0
6:37	2900	69.0	1642.0	13:07	8400	48.00	4467.0
6:43	3000	32.0	1874.0	13:13	8500	48.00	4515.0
6:49	3100	60.0	1734.0	13:19	8600	50.00	4585,0
6:54	3200	50.0	1784.0	13:25	8700	48.00	4613.0
7;00	3300	55.0	1839.0_	13:31	8800	50.00	4883.0
7:05	3400	52.0	1891.0	13:37	8900	37.00	4700.0
7:11	3500	53.0	1944.0	13:43	8000	64.00	4764.0
7:14	3600	54.0	1998.0	13:49	9100	47.00	4811,0
7:39	3700	57.0	2055.0	13:55	9200	49.00	4860.0
7:44	3800	51.0	2106.0	14:01	9300	48.00	4908,0
7:50	3900	53.0	2159.0	14:07	9400	49.00	4957.0
7:55	4000	54.0	2213.0	14:13	9500	50.00	5007.0
8:00	4100	50.0	2263.0	14:19	9600	48.00	5055.0
8:06	4200	53.0	2316.0	14:25	9700	51,00	5106.0
8:12	4300	52.0	2358.0	14:31	9800	46,00	5152.0
8:17 8:23	4500	53.0 54,0	2421.0 2475.0	15:00 15:07	9900 10000	49,00 50,00	5201.0 5251.0
8:28	4800	52.0	2527.0	15:14	10100	49.00	5300.0
B:34	4700	50.0	2577.0 2577.0	15:21	10200	49.00	5349.0
8:40	4800	55.0	2632.0	15:28	10300	47.00	5396.0
8:45	4900	50.0	2682.0	15:35	10400	48,00	5444.0
8:51	5000	53.0	2735.0	15:43	10500	49,00	5493.0
8:58	5100	52.0	2787.0		<del> </del>		<u></u>
9:18	5200	65.0	2852.0	<del></del>	<del> </del>		
9:24	5300	39.0	2891.0			·	
9:30	5400	53.0	2944.0	•	<del> </del>		

8:17	4400	<b>53.0</b>	2421.D	15:00	1 9900 1	49,00	5201.0
8:23	4500	54.0	2475.0	15:07	10000	50,00	5251.0
8:28	4600	52.0	2527.0	15:14	10100	49,00	5300.0
B:34	4700	50,0	2577.0	15:21	10200	49,00	5349.0
8:40	4800	55.0	2632.0	15:28	10300	47.00	5396.0
8.45	4900	50.0	2682.0	15:35	10400	48,00	5444.0
8:51	5000	53.0	2735.0	15:43	10500	49.00	5493.0
8:56	5100	52.0	2787.0				
9.18	5200	65.0	2852.0				
9:24	5300	39.0	2891.0				T
9:30	5400	53.0	2944.0				
					Total-Voty	ne Pumped = 5/	(93 gallons
•	entative:	Willens !	Signature:			Date:	
		nnor 9					



## **RATON SOUTH HYDROTEST CHART**

OPERATION: HYDROTEST OF THE NOBLE RATON SOUTH LOOPED FLOWLINE

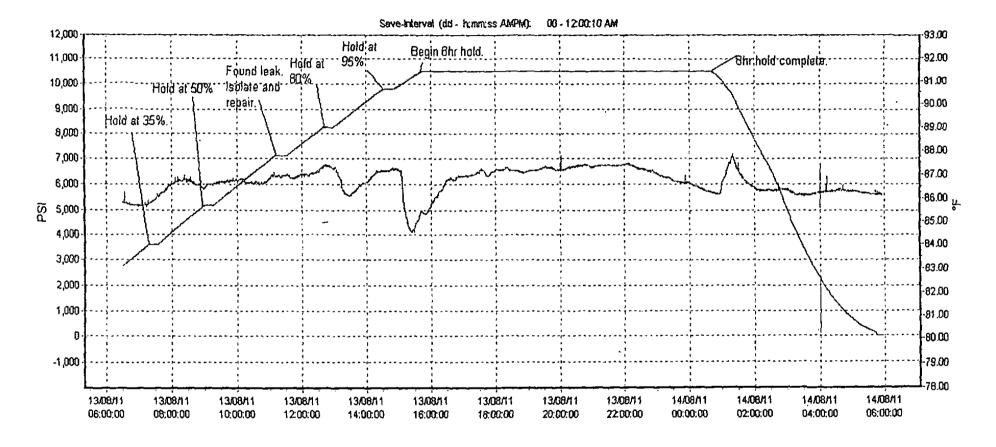
DATE: 13 AUGUST, 2011 TO 14 AUGUST, 2011 LOCATION: CHEVRON VK 900A PLATFORM

START TIME: 16:30 PM/ 13 AUGUST, 2011

END TIME: 00:30 AM/ 14 AUGUST, 2011

INSTRUMENT SSN: 2994 **TEST ACCEPTED: YES** 





WEATHERFORD REPRESENTATIVE:

**Taylor Williams** 

SIGNATURE/DATE

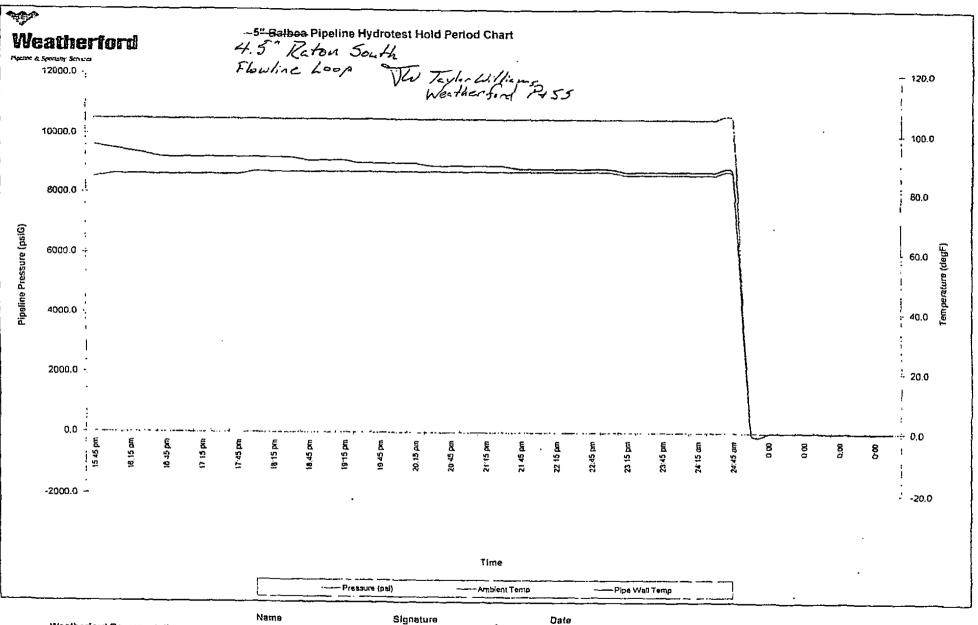
**COMPANY REPRESENTATIVE:** 

MIKE PENA

SIGNATURE/QATE:

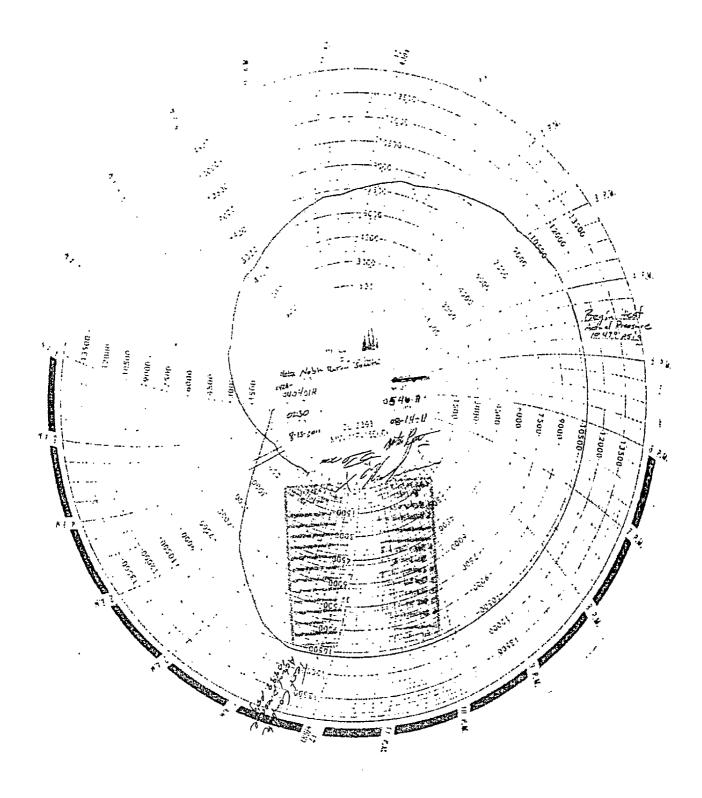
**CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE:** 

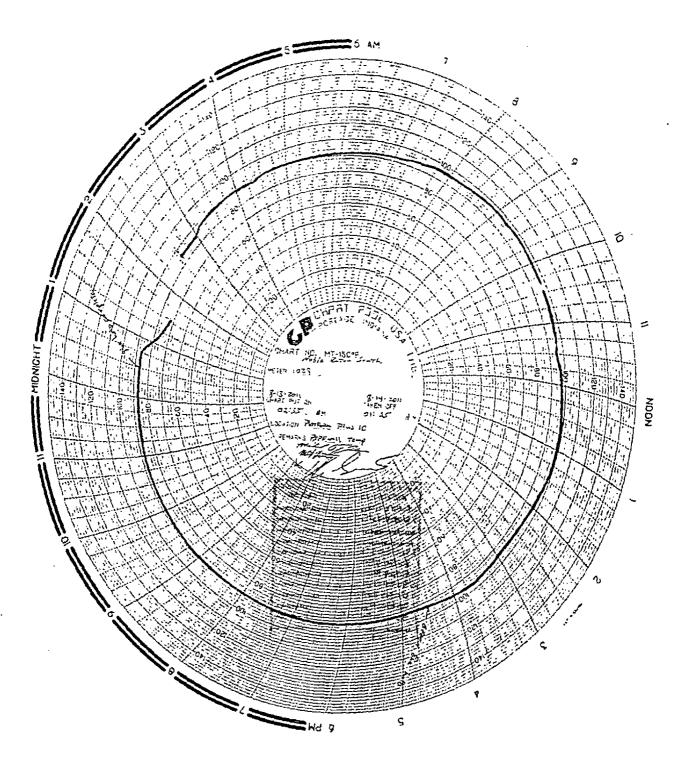
**KEN SIMMONS** SIGNATURE/DATE:

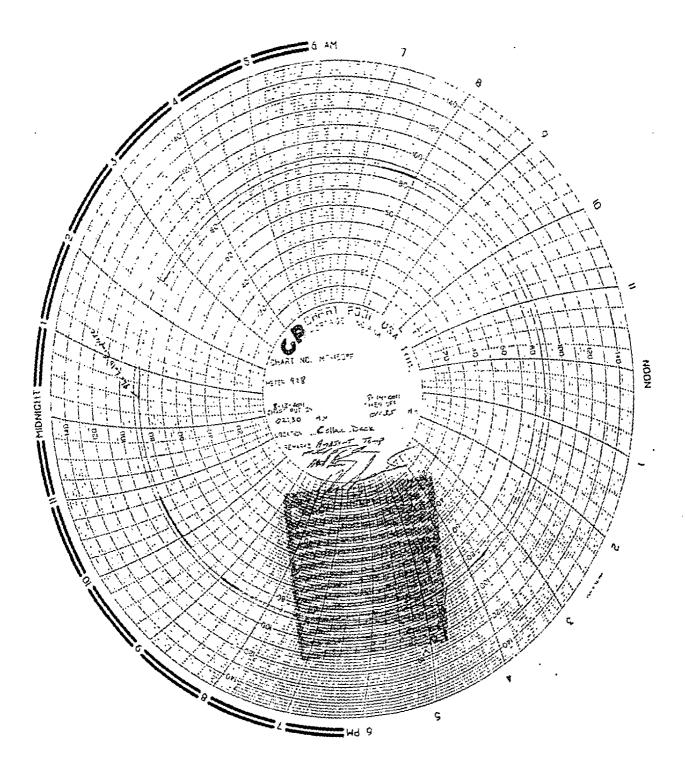


Weatherford Representative: 14- Aug - 5T - 2011 Contractor Representative: Compl representativa:

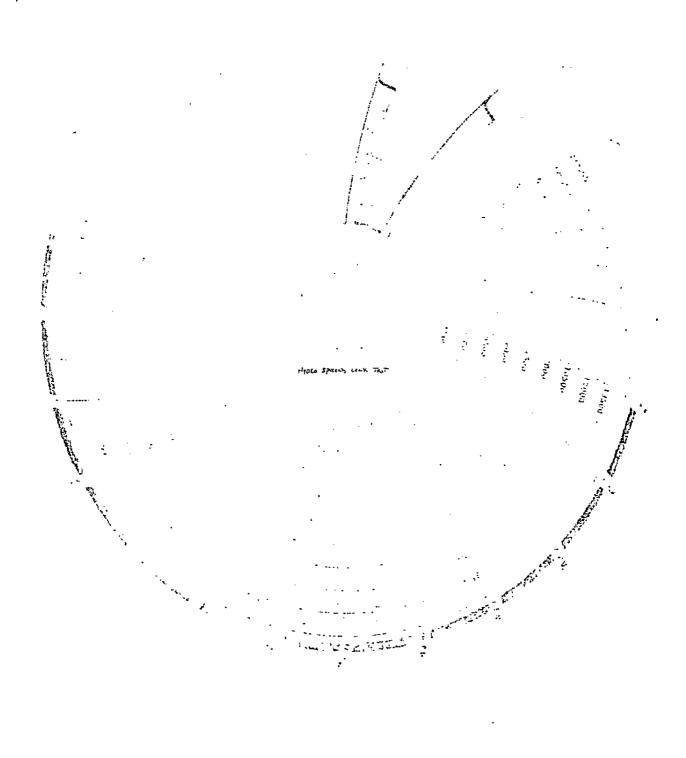
B-14-11







مرتت



<b>₩</b> <b>Weatherford</b>	PIF	PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM						
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-0003	REV: 3 05	PAGE:	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 05/27/2004	REVISION DATE: 11/17/2009				
PREPARED BY: BIRGIT THIELE	REVIEWED BY: TRENT STRAHL	······································	DOCUMENT APPROVED BY: PEGGY CUELLAR	Issuance APPROVED BY: Peggy Cuellar				
TITLE: HYDROSTATIC TESTING ACCEPTANCE CERTIFICATE								

PROJECT:	Helix	Nobl	e Raton	Sout	h	CO	MPANY:		Noble Energy		
CONTRACTOR:	Helix	ESG				CONTRACT NO:			337346		
PRESSURE TEST NO.:	1					DATE:			14 Aug	ust, 20	111
This is to certify that the p the Terms of the Specificati		or pi	peline s	ectio	n desc	ribe	d below was h	ydrost	atically t	ested i	n accordance with
PIPELINE:	Raton	Sou	th FR	OM:	Chevi	ron '	VK900	TO:	Loop fi	Loop flowline VK 900 to MC29	
LENGTH:	290,00	ooft	PIPE C	).D.:	4.500	in	WALL THK:	0.531i	n GR	ADE:	5L .
LENGTH:			PIPE C	).D.:			WALL THK:		GR	ADE:	
LENGTH:			PIPE C	).D.:			WALL THK:		GR	ADE:	
Pressure Recorder S/N		242	A04040	1R		Piş	newall Record	ler S/N		1029	
Ambient Recorder S/N		928				De	ad Weight Ga	uge S	/N	N/A	
Digital Test Gauge S/N		299	4	-,		Te	st Gauge S/N			N/A	
Ground Temp. Recorder	S/N	N/A		<b>,</b>		<u> </u>					
LOCATION OF TEST EQU	JIPME	NT:		Chevron VK900A platform cellar deck.							
Nominal Test Pressure:			- · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10,313 psig							
Initial Test Pressure at Te	esting	Loca	tion:	10,499 psig							
Final Test Pressure at Te	sting L	oca	tion:	10,499 psig							
Initial Temperature of Tes	st Med	ium:		93 degrees F							
Final Temperature of Tes	t Medi	um:		87 degrees F							
<b>Duration of Test Holding</b>	Period	í:		8 (eight) hours							
Description and Cause o	f Leak	(if ar	ny):	N/A			<u></u>				<del></del>
			<del></del>	<del></del>			<del> </del>		<del></del>		·
Total Water added to reach Final Test Pressure:						3 Gallo	ons				
Pressure remaining in Pipeline upon Completion of all Test Operations: 0 psig											
REMARKS:											
					1		T				
Company Representative C						leatherford P&SS Representative					
Mike Mike	Pens	-   "	ho		m		}	7 June	10		
Signature			Signature				-Signa	ture			

<b>**</b>		ים	DELINE 0	SDECIAL TV SET		
Weatherford				SPECIALTY SEI		
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00	013	REV: 05	PAGE:	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004	REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007	
REPARED BY:  REVIEWED BY:  MURDO MORRISON		rison	APPROVED BY: MALCOLM DUNCAN	APPROVED BY:		
FITLE:	<u>-</u> -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	COMP	PLETION REPORT		
Project:	Heli	x Noble Ra	ton South	Project No.:	WPSS-014550	
Client:	<del></del> -	x ESG		Client Contract No.:	337346	
Operational End:	Date	<del></del>	ıst 14 <sup>th</sup> 2011	Time:	06:00	
ocation:	<del>-}</del> -	vron Platfo				
Description:					lines. The test was held for	
	<u> </u>	<del></del>			·	
	<del></del>	<del></del>				
<del></del>	<u> </u>	. <del></del>	<del></del>			
	<del></del> _					
,						
·						
<del> </del>						
		<del></del>	<del></del>			
<u> </u>						
<del></del>			<u> </u>		<del></del>	
The operation desc	ribed a	bove has l	peen completed i	n full conformity with the cl	ient.	
Weatherford P&SS	Repre	esentative:		Helix Representative:		
Name: Taylor Willia	ims	2	2'_	Name: Ken Simmons		
Sign:	2			Sign:		
Pate: 14 August 2011				Date:14 August 2011 .		

₩ Weat	herford	PIP	ELINE &	SPECIALTY SE	RVICES FORM
FORM NUM 5-4-GL-GL	BER: -PSS-00006	REV: 05	PAGE:	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004	REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007
PREPARED BY: BIRGIT THIEL	E	REVIEWED BY:	ON	APPROVED BY: MALCOLM DUNCAN	APPROVED BY:
TITLE:	DAILY SITE REPORT				

	LUE ALL BALL	<u> </u>		<del></del>	·		
Project Name:	Helix Noble Raton So	านเท	<del></del>				
Project No.:	PS-14550	<del></del>	Operation:	Flooding/i	lydrostatic Testing		
Date & Time		Operational Details & Remarks					
04-Aug-2011		<del></del>	······································				
07:00	Arrive WPSS of	fice Houston					
10:45	Personnel and	equipment depart Hor	uston.				
18:00	Arrive in Galliar	ino, LA. WPSS crew standing by for mobilization of vessel.					
·							
			<u></u>				
, 				·			
·							
			<del></del>				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>				
· <u> </u>							
<u> </u>			·				
		·					
<del></del>							
- <u>-</u>							
					<u> </u>		
			6'-		D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D		
NAC 11 - C 1 - D C D C	. Daniel and 10	Name	Sign	nature	Date Date		
Weatherford P&SS		Taylor Williams	A		9 Áugust 2011		
Helix ESG Representative		Nicholas Okubo	2 (1000)	<b>~</b>	9 August 2011		

Helix ESG Representative

<b>₩</b> <b>Weath</b> e	erford	PI	PELINE	& SPECIALTY S	ERVICES FORM
FORM NUMBE 5-4-GL-GL-I		REV: 05	PAGE:	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004	REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007
TITLE: DAILY SITE REPORT					

Project Name:	Helix Noble Raton South		
Project No.:	PS-14550	Operation:	Flooding/Hydrostatic Testing

Date & Time	Operational Details & Remarks
05-Aug-2011	
04:00	All personnel on shift.
05:00	Arrive at Inter Moor dock, Port Fourchon.
00:80	All Flooding equipment on M/V Int'l Thunder. Taking on fuel.
10:00	Vessel departs Fourchon. In route to Helix Express.
22:00	Arrive at the Helix Express. Off loading the Weatherford equipment and 4 of the Weatherford personnel.
23:00	4 WPSS personnel on Express. Supply vessel is in transit to the VK900 platform to drop off 1 Weatherford person.
	·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	Name	Signature	Date
Weatherford P&SS Representative	Taylor Williams		9 August 2011
Helix ESG Representative	Nicholas Okubo	The state of the s	9 August 2011



#### PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM

FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006

REV: PAGE: 05 3

Helix Noble Raton South

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004

REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007

TITLE:

Project Name:

Project No.:	PS-14550 Uperation:   Flooding/Hydrostatic Testing
Date & Time	Operational Details & Remarks
06-Aug-2011	
08:00	Vessel orientation.
9:00	Begin rigging up flooding equipment
11:45	50bbl tanks set up. Rigging up chemical and flooding pumps.
13:42	Begin test run of chemical injection pump for OSW 490.
14:00	2637 strokes to pump 5 gallons = .0019 gal/stroke. Injection determined to be 115 strokes to correctly dose 100ppm to one 2000 gallon tank with Oxygen Scavenger.
15:05	Begin test run of chemical injection pump for the XC 102.
15:21	2550 strokes to pump 5 gallons = 0.00188 gal/stroke. Injection rate to be determined once flooding rate is established to achieve 600ppm of Biocide.
16:52	Begin filling the 50bbl tanks.
17:35	The first tank is full. The second and third tanks are half full.
17:36	Begin purging the hoses.
18:30	Complete function test of equipment. Waiting for instruction to begin flooding operations.
	·
•	

	Name	Signature	) Date
Weatherford P&SS Representative	Taylor Williams		9 August 2011
Helix ESG Representative	Nicholas Okubo	9441	9 August 2011



#### PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM

FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-PSS-00006

REV: PAGE: 05

4

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004

REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007

TITLE:

Project Name:	Helix Noble Raton South		
Project No.:	PS-14550	Operation:	Flooding/Hydrostatic Testing

Date & Time	Operational Details & Remarks
07-Aug-2011	
04:00	Informed of imminent start of flooding operations
04:30	Perform JSA with Weatherford personnel.
05:00	Speak with the platform and inform them of start up. Connect flooding hose to pipeline.
05:30	Begin filling the tanks with filtered water and OSW490 at 110ppm.
05:40	Tanks are full.
07:15	All valves correctly aligned. Begin flooding the east flowline with chemically treated filtered seawater.
13:48	Informed that the platform is receiving water. All stop on pumping at 69,055 total gallons.
14:00	Equipment shut down and secured.
14:30	Waiting for retrieval of West flow line to continue flooding ops.
L	

-	Name	Signature	Date
Weatherford P&SS Representative	Taylor Williams	- Color	9 August 2011
Helix ESG Representative	Nicholas Okubo	THATT	9 August 2011

## Weatherford

## PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM

FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006 REV: 05 PAGE:

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004

REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007

TITLE:

Project Name:	Helix Noble Raton South		
Project No.:	PS-14550	Operation:	Flooding/Hydrostatic Testing

Date & Time	Operational Details & Remarks
08 Aug, 2011	
01:00	Informed of imminent start up of flooding operation
01:20	Speak with the platform and inform them of start up on the West flowline.
01:45	Filling tanks with filtered seawater and OSW490 chemical at 110ppm. Rig up hose to the flowline.
02:00	Conduct JSA with the affected personnel.
02:50	Begin flooding the West flow line with filtered chemically treated seawater.
06:15	Shut down to repair a leak on the hose.
06:16	Continue pumping.
7:40	Note extreme fluxes in flow rate according to flow meter.
7:55	Install diaphragm pump in line with tanks to boost flow.
08:40	Informed that platform is receiving water. Shut down pumps. Final flow meter reading 64,740 total gallons. Mechanical failure on the meter caused last part of flood to register incorrectly. Tanks indicate approximately 69,500 gallons injected into the flowline.
09:10	Restart pumps to ensure line is topped off.
9:11	Shut down pumps and depressurize to tanks.
09:45	Discharge hose is disconnected from the flowline.
09:52	Begin circulating the tanks with XC102 to neutralize any remaining OSW490.
09:56	All stop on number 1 tank.
09:58	Begin circulating on tank number 2.
10:05	All stop on number 2 tank.
10:08	Begin circulating on the number 3 tank.
10:15	All stop on number 3.
10:40	Begin rigging down the equipment spread.
12:40	All Weatherford crew off deck. Helix crew will let us know when the crane is available for use to complete rig down.
continued	

	Name	Signature	Date
Weatherford P&SS Representative	Taylor Williams		9 August 2011
Helix ESG Representative	Nicholas Okubo	All-	9 August 2011
Helix C3G Representative	Micholas Okabo		3 Adgust 2

<b>₩</b> Weath	erford	Pil	PELINE	& SPECIALTY S	ERVICES FORM
FORM NUMBS 5-4-GL-GL-I		REV: 05	PAGE:	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004	REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007
TITLE:		<del></del>	D	AILY SITE REPORT	

Project Name:	Helix Noble Raton South		
Project No.:	WPSS-014550	Operation:	Flooding/Hydrostatic Testing

Date & Time	Operational Details & Remarks					
08 August 2011	continued					
19:00	Informed that crane is free for use in breaking down equipment.					
19:30	Continue rigging down equipment.					
21:30	Hose basket loaded. Tanks rigged down. Equipment ready for transfer.					
21:45	WPSS off deck.					
·						
	·					

	Name	Signature	Date
Weatherford P&SS Representative	Taylor Williams		9 August 2011
Helix ESG Representative	Nicholas Okubo	HAM	9 August 2011
<del></del>		71120	

We	athe	rford

#### PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM

FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006 REV: 05 PAGE: ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 7 02/24/2004

REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007

TITLE:

Project Name:		x Noble Raton So	outh						
Project No.:	WP	SS-014550			Operation	n:	Flooding/	Hydros	tatic Testing
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							<del></del>
Date & Time		(	Operation	al Details & F	Remai	rks			
09 August 201									
07:30		Attend vessel of equipment.	perations (	neeting.	Informed of p	possil	ble demob	of pen	sonnel and
13:00		Waiting for den	nob of Floo	ding equi	pment and m	nobiliz	zation of h	ydro te	st pumps.
							<u>-</u>		
		,							
•									
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·				
				<u> </u>					
			<del></del>		<del></del>				
			<del></del>	<del></del>					
		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					··	
		<del></del>		<u></u>		<u></u>	<del></del>		
					<del></del>				
			<del></del> ,						<del></del>
			<del></del>						
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>						
			<del></del>		<del></del>				
					<del></del>				
		<del></del>					<del></del>		
				Name		Signa	ture	1	Date
Weatherford P&SS Represe		resentative	Taylor W	illiams				<del> </del>	just 2011
Helix ESG Represe	entativ	ve	Nicholas	Okubo				P9 Au∢	gust 2011

# Weatherford PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM FORM NUMBER: PAGE: ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004 REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007 TITLE: DAILY SITE REPORT

Project Name:	Helix Noble Raton S	South					
Project No.:	PS-14550		Operation:	Demob ve	essel.		
Date & Time		Operational Details & Remarks					
10 August, 20	<del> </del>			•			
08:00 am	ĺ	rew has informed us the moving us	over to it short	ίγ.	-		
08:35 am	We are moved	d over to the MV Aegena we will be heade	a. Equipment is ed to port very	being back shortly.	loaded now and		
09:30 am We are headed into Fourchon, LA.							
19:00 pm We have arrived back in Fourchon, LA. We are offloading the flo awaiting the arrival of the Hydrotesting spread.							
The Hydrotesting spread has arrived. We are in the post onto the vessel for transit. We will transit out to the 06:00 am.				process of	getting it loaded		
<u> </u>							
<del></del>					<u> </u>		
			<del></del>		<del></del>		
<del></del>							
			<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		
			<u></u>				
	<del></del>				<u> </u>		
<del></del>	<del></del>			<del></del>			
<del></del>	<del></del>			<del></del>	<del></del>		
<del>-, — — — — — — -</del> 		<del></del>			<del></del>		
<u> </u>							
L		<del></del>			· <del></del>		
		Name	Sigr	nature	Date		
Weatherford P&S	S Representative	Taylorlabbra	20	20	Stertu		
Client Representative				·			

₩ Weatherford	PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM				
FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006	REV: 05	PAGE: 1 of 1	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004	REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007	
PREPARED BY: BIRGIT THIELE	REVIEWED BY:	ON	APPROVED BY: MALCOLM DUNCAN	APPROVED BY:	
TITLE: DAILY SITE REPORT					

Project Name:	Helix Noble Raton South		
Project No.:	PS-14550	Operation:	Mobilize hydrotest spread

Date & Time	Operational Details & Remarks
11 August, 2011	
00:01 am	Hydrotest pumps and flange arrives at the dock. Load the equipment onto the MV Aegena for transit in the early morning.
06:00 am	Leaving the dock, headed out to the Chevron VK 900 platform.
16:00 pm	Arrive at the Chevron VK 900 platform. After we are transferred to the platform and have gone through the orientation, we are told that the crane cannot offload our equipment due to the fact their weight indicator is malfunctioning.
19:15 pm	The crane's weight indicator has been repaired. We begin offloading our equipment.
20:30 pm	All equipment is off loaded from the boat and placed where needed on the platform. We begin rigging up what we can.
22:00 pm	We have run out some hose's. We have moved most of the testing equipment down to the cellar deck. We are shutting down for the night.
<del>'</del>	
	<u> </u>

	Name	Signature	Date
Weatherford P&SS Representative	Michael Templeman	millos -	11-Aug-2011
Client Representative	Ken Simmons	Marino	11-Aug-2011

# Weatherford PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM FORM NUMBER: REV: PAGE: ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007 TITLE: DAILY SITE REPORT

Project Name:	Helix Noble Raton South		
Project No.:	PS-14550	Operation:	Rig up test spread.

Date & Time	Operational Details & Remarks
12 August, 2011	
06:00 am	After platform safety meeting, continue with the rig up of the Hydrotesting spread.
11:30 am	The flanges have been installed and torqued by the Helix crew. The hose's and manifolds have been set up and in place for function testing after lunch.
12:45 pm	Begin pressurizing the hydrotest spread to check for leaks.
13:15 pm	After a few attempts at pressuring up, we believe that the pump is air locked.  Kurt and Michael shut down to come back on for night shift.
13:30 pm	Diagnosing the issues with the two PD pumps.
16:00 pm	After testing both of the PD pumps, and completing the leak test of the hydrotest spread, everything is working as it should. Now waiting on the go ahead from Helix to be given.
	<u> </u>
<del></del>	
	<del> </del>
<del></del>	
<del></del>	
<del> </del>	
·	<u> </u>
<del></del>	
<del></del>	<del> </del>
<del></del>	
-,,	<u> </u>

	Name	Signature	Date <sup>*</sup>
Weatherford P&SS Representative	Michael Templeman	wills to	12-Aug-2011
Client Representative	Ken Simmons	11/1	12-Aug-2011

# Weatherford FORM NUMBER:

## PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM

FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006 REV: 05 PAGE: 1 of 1 ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004

REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007

TITLE:

Project Name:	Helix Noble Raton South		
Project No.:	PS-14550	Operation:	Hydrotesting.

Date & Time	Operational Details & Remarks		
13 August, 2011			
00:30 am	The Helix Express calls and informs us that the jumper is installed and that they will be performing the back seal tests very shortly. They should be ready for us to begin in about an hour.		
02:30 am	The Helix Express calls and they are ready for us to begin pressuring up the flowline.		
03:00 am	Begin pressurizing the flowline.		
03:56 am	All stop on the pumping. We have reached 525 psig, thus completing the air inclusion of the flowline.		
04:21 am	Resume pumping.		
07:17 am	All stop on the pumping. We have reached 3,610 psig, which is our 35% hold point.		
07:33 am	Resume pumping.		
09:00 am	All stop on the pumping. We have reached 5,171 psig, which is our 50% hold period.		
09:17 am	Resume pumping.		
11:11 am	All stop. Found a small leak on the test manifold, Isolate to fix and replace the check valve.		
11:32 am	Resume pumping.		
12:41 pm	All stop on the pumping. We have reached 8,256 psig, which is our 80% hold point.		
12:58 pm	Resume pumping.		
14:31 pm	All stop on pumping. We are at 9,800 psig, which is our 95% hold period.		
14:52 pm	Resume pumping.		
15:43 pm	All stop on the pumping. We have reached test pressure, 10,502 psig. Total gallons that were pumped in were 5,493 gallons.		
15:47 pm	Bleed down the top side hose from the pump to zero psig.		
16:00 pm	Begin the hold for the test. Shortly after the beginning of the test hold period, it was noticed that the pressure recorder circular chart was approximately 250 psig higher than the Keller Gauge. It was determined by Mike Pena to make a notation of the deviation, on the chart after the test is complete.		
21:00 pm	Pressure is still holding good.		
<u></u>	<u> </u>		

	Name	Signature	Date
Weatherford P&SS Representative	Michael Templeman	millanta	13-Aug-2011
Client Representative	Ken Simmons		13-Aug-2011

## Weatherford

#### PIPELINE & SPECIALTY SERVICES FORM

FORM NUMBER: 5-4-GL-GL-PSS-00006

Weatherford P&SS Representative

Client Representative

REV: 05

Helix Noble Raton South

PAGE: 1 of 1 ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 02/24/2004

REVISION DATE: 04/02/2007

TITLE:

**Project Name:** 

Project No.:	PS-14550		Operation:	Hydrotestin	g and Demob.
Date & Time		Operationa	l Details & Rema	rks	
14 August, 20	11				
00:30 am	Hydr	Hydrotest is complete. Mike Pena has approved the hydrotest.			
00:45 am	After taking	After taking two samples of the discharge water, we begin bleeding down the flowline.			ding down the
05:30 am	is tied into	The line is bled down to 0psig. Begin rigging down the last of the equipment the is tied into the read back line. The Helix crew is downstairs and they are removing our flanges and installing the blind flanges on the riser tops.			nd they are
07:30 am	Everything paperwork	Everything is rigged down and loaded up in the conex. Finalize getting all paperwork signed off on by both Helix representative and the Noble Energy representative. Weatherford P&SS crew is ready to load the vessel and head the Intermoor dock in Fourchon, LA.			e getting all Noble Energy
		*			
	_				
		Name	Signa	ature	Date

for Placedines

O.G.M.E.

Oil & Gas Measurement Equipment

O.G.M.E.

5227 DOW ROAD - 77040 \* P.O. BOX 55641 \* HOUSTON, TX 77255 \* PH. (713) 263-9740 \* FAX (713) 263-9741 \*E-MAIL:sates@ogine.net

#### INSTRUMENT CERTIFICATION

DATE OF CALIBRATION: 07/13/11

CERTIFICATION DUE DATE: 01/13/12

CUSTOMER: WEATHERFORD PIPELINE SERVICES

OGME JOB NUMBER: 10981

TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: LEO KELLER GAUGE

PRESSURE RANGE: 0-300 BAR (CALIBRATED TO 0-4,000 PSI)

ACCURACY ±: 0.1% SERIAL NUMBER: 3819

THE ABOVE INSTRUMENT HAS BEEN CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OGME QC MANUAL LATEST REVISION.
ALL STANDARDS TRACABLE TO U.K.A.S. (UNITED KINGDOM NATIONAL STANDARDS LAB) OR N.I.S.T.
(UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY) IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.N.S.I. Z540.3 (2008)

	***************************************	ቴ
DEAD WEIGHT	INSTRUMENT	Accuracy
, 0排	O#	
1000	997	0.075
2000	1993	0.175
3000	2988	0.3
4000	3984	0.4
2500	2495	0.125
1500	1496	0.1
0#	0#	

#### N.I.S.T AND UKAS TRACABLE STANDARDS

				RECERTIFICATION
Manufacturer	SERIAL NUMBER	RANGE	ACCURACY	DUE DATE
+D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 283)	25509	1000-30,000 PSI	0.05%	03/08/12
D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 558)	26490	10-2000 PSI	0.03%	05/18/12
AMETEK RK (RK1600WC)	85345 .	4"WC-1600" WC	0.05%	02/22/15
KESSLER 24" SPEC PREC	441806	30/220°F.	.1°F.	02/01/15

\* INDICATES MASTER STANDARD USED FOR THIS INSTRUMENT

CALIBRATION TECH:

QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTOR:\_

Insp. Q.C.

SIANT NOT USTO

O.G.M.E.

Oil & Gas Measurement Equipment

O.G.M.E.

5227 DOW ROAD - 77640 \* P.O. BOX 55641 \* HOUSTON, TX 77255 \* PH. (713) 263-9740 \* FAX (713) 263-9741 \*E-MAIL:sales@ogmc.net

#### **INSTRUMENT CERTIFICATION**

DATE OF CALIBRATION: 07/13/11

CERTIFICATION DUE DATE: 01/13/12

CUSTOMER: WEATHERFORD PIPELINE SERVICES

OGME JOB NUMBER: 10981

TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: LEO KELLER GAUGE

PRESSURE RANGE: 0-300 BAR (CALIBRATED TO 0-4,000 PSI)

ACCURACY ±: 0.1% SERIAL NUMBER: 5603

THE ABOVE INSTRUMENT HAS BEEN CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OGME QC MANUAL LATEST REVISION. ALL STANDARDS TRACABLE TO U.K.A.S. (UNITED KINGDOM NATIONAL STANDARDS LAB) OR N.I.S.T. (UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY) IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.N.S.I. Z540.3 (2008)

		રુ
DEAD WEIGHT	INSTRUMENT	Accuracy
O 茶	O#	
1000	996	0.1
2000	1995	0.125
3000	2993	0.175
4000	3989	0.275
2500	2498	0.05
1500	1498	0.05
0#	0#	

#### N.I.S.T AND UKAS TRACABLE STANDARDS

				RECERTIFICATION
manufacturer	SERIAL NUMBER	RANGE	ACCURACY	DUE DATE
*D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 283)	25509	1000-30,000 PSI	0.05%	03/08/12
D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 558)	26490	10-2000 PSI	0.03%	05/18/12
AMETEK RK (RK1600WC)	85345	4"WC-1600" WC	0.05%	02/22/15
KESSLER 24" SPEC PREC	441806	30/220°F.	.1ºF.	02/01/15

\* INDICATES MASTER STANDARD USED FOR THIS INSTRUMENT

CALIBRATION TECH:

QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTOR:\_

Insp. Q.C.

Oil & Gas Measurement Equipment

O.G.M.E.

5227 OOW ROAD - 77040 \* P.O. BOX 55641 \* HOUSTON, TX 77255 \* PH, (713) 263-9740 \* FAX (713) 263-9741 \*E-MAIL:sales@ogme.nel

#### **INSTRUMENT CERTIFICATION**

DATE OF CALIBRATION: 07/28/11

CERTIFICATION DUE DATE: 01/28/12

CUSTOMER: WEATHERFORD PIPELINE SERVICES

OGME JOB NUMBER: 11055

TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: LEO KELLER GAUGE

PRESSURE RANGE: 0-1,000 BAR (CALIBRATED 0-14,000 PSI)

ACCURACY ±: 0.1% SERIAL NUMBER: 2994

THE ABOVE INSTRUMENT HAS EEEN CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OGME QC MANUAL LATEST REVISION.
ALL STANDARDS TRACABLE TO U.K.A.S. (UNITED KINGDOM NATIONAL STANDARDS LAB) OR N.I.S.T.
(UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY) IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.N.S.I. 2540.3 (2008)

		} %
DEAD WEIGHT	INSTRUMENT	Accuracy
0#	0# .	]
3000	2996	0.02857143
7000	6988	0.08571429
11000	10978	0.15714286
14000	13964	0.25714286
8000	7983	0.12142857
6000	5989	0.07857143
0#	0#	]

#### N.I.S.T AND UKAS TRACABLE STANDARDS

				RECERTIFICATION
MANUFACTURER	SERIAL NUMBER	RANGE	ACCURACY	DUE DATE
* D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 283)	25509	1000-30,000 PSI	0.05%	03/08/12
D.S. BUDENBERG (MOD. 556)	26490	10-2000 PSI	0.03%	05/18/12
AMETEK RK (RK1600WC)	85345	4"WC-1600" WC	0.05%	02/22/15
KESSLER 24" SPEC PREC	441806	30/220°F,	.1°F.	02/01/15

\* INDICATES MASTER STANDARD USED FOR THIS INSTRUMENT

CALIBRATION TECH:

QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTOR: Marie May Control

insp. Q.C.

Ton SPARE NOT USED

O.G.M.E.

Oil & Gas Measurement Equipment

O.G.M.E.

5227 DOW ROAD - 77040 \* P.O. BOX 55641 \* HOUSTON, TX 77255 \* PH. (713) 263-9741 \* FAX (713) 263-9741 \* E-MAIL:sales@ogme.net

#### **INSTRUMENT CERTIFICATION**

DATE OF CALIBRATION: 07/28/11

CERTIFICATION DUE DATE: 01/28/12

CUSTOMER: WEATHERFORD PIPELINE SERVICES

OGME JOB NUMBER: 11055

TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: LEO KELLER GAUGE

PRESSURE RANGE: 0-1,000 BAR (CALIBRATED 0-14,000 PSI)

ACCURACY ±: 0.1% SERIAL NUMBER: 1184

THE ABOVE INSTRUMENT HAS BEEN CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OGME QC MANUAL LATEST REVISION.
ALL STANDARDS TRACABLE TO U.K.A.S. (UNITED KINGDOM NATIONAL STANDARDS LAB) OR N.I.S.T.
(UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY) IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.N.S.I. 2540.3 (2008)

		ુ ક
DEAD WEIGHT	INSTRUMENT	Accuracy
0#	0#	]
3000	2994	0.04285714
7000	6985	0.10714286
11000	10979	0.15
14000	13966	0.24285714
8000	7983	0.12142857
6000	5992	0.05714286
0#	0#	7

#### N.I.S.T AND UKAS TRACABLE STANDARDS

				RECERTIFICATION
MANUFACTURER	SERIAL NUMBER	RANGE	ACCURACY	DUE DATE
* D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 283)	25509	1000-30,000 PSI	0.05%	03/08/12
D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 558)	26490	10-2000 PSI	0.03%	05/18/12
AMETEK RK (RK1600WC)	85345	4"WC-1600" WC	0.05%	02/22/15
KESSLER 24" SPEC PREC	441806	30/220°F.	.1°F.	02/01/15

" INDICATES MASTER STANDARD USED FOR THIS INSTRUMENT

CALIBRATION TECH:

QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTOR: Mas a Manager

Insp. Q.C.

Oil & Gas Measurement Equipment

O.G.M.E.

5227 DOW ROAD - 77040 \* P.O. BOX 55641 \* HOUSTON, TX 77255 \* PH. (713) 263-9740 \* FAX (713) 263-9741 \*E-MAIL;sales@ogme.net

#### INSTRUMENT CERTIFICATION

DATE OF CALIBRATION: 07/20/11

CERTIFICATION DUE DATE: 01/20/12

CUSTOMER: WEATHERFORD PIPELINE SERVICES

OGME JOB NUMBER: 10999

TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: SINGLE PEN CHART RECORDER

PRESSURE RANGE: 0-15,000 PSI

ACCURACY ±: 0.1%

SERIAL NUMBER: 242A-040401R

THE ABOVE INSTRUMENT HAS BEEN CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OGME QC MANUAL LATEST REVISION.
ALL STANDARDS TRACABLE TO U.K.A.S. (UNITED KINGDOM NATIONAL STANDARDS LAB) OR N.I.S.T.
(UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY) IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.N.S.I. 2540.3 (2008)

		<b>}</b>
DEAD WEIGHT	INSTRUMENT	Accuracy
0#	0#	
3000	3000	lo
7500	7500	0
12000	12000	0
15000	15000	0
9000	9150	-1
6000	6150	-1
0#	0#	]

#### N.I.S.T AND UKAS TRACABLE STANDARDS

_				RECERTIFICATION
MANUFACTURER	SERIAL NUMBER	range	ACCURACY	DUE DATE
*D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 283)	25509	1000-30,000 PSI	0.05%	03/08/12
D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 558)	26490	10-2000 PSI	0.03%	05/18/12
AMETEK RK (RK1600WC)	85345	4"WC-1600" WC	0.05%	02/22/15
KESSLER 24" SPEC PREC	441806	30/220°₽.	.1°F.	02/01/15

INDICATES MASTER STANDARD USED FOR THIS INSTRUMENT

CALIBRATION TECH:

QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTOR: MULLING BAYCOTE

insp. Q.C.

Oil & Gas Measurement Equipment

O.G.M.E.

5227 DOW ROAD - 77040 \* P.O. BOX 55641 \* HOUSTON, TX 77255 \* PH. (713) 263-9740 \* FAX (713) 263-9741 \*E-MAIL:sales@ogine.net

#### INSTRUMENT CERTIFICATION

DATE OF CALIBRATION: 07/20/11

CERTIFICATION DUE DATE: 01/20/12

CUSTOMER: WEATHERFORD PIPELINE SERVICES

OGME JOB NUMBER: 10999

TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: SINGLE PEN CHART RECORDER

PRESSURE RANGE: 0-15,000 PSI

ACCURACY ±: 0.1% SERIAL NUMBER: 11827

THE ABOVE INSTRUMENT HAS BEEN CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OGME QC MANUAL LATEST REVISION.
ALL STANDARDS TRACABLE TO U.K.A.S. (UNITED KINGDOM NATIONAL STANDARDS LAB) OR N.I.S.T.
(UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY) IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.N.S.I. 2540.3 (2008)

		8
DEAD WEIGHT	INSTRUMENT	Accuracy
0#	0#	,
3000	3000	0
7500	7500	0
12000	12000	٥
15000	15000	}
9000	9150	-1
6000	6150	-1
0#	0#	]

#### N.I.S.T AND UKAS TRACABLE STANDARDS

				RECERTIFICATION
MANUFACTURER	SERIAL NUMBER	RANGE	ACCURACY	DUE DATE
*D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 283)	25509	1000-30,000 PSI	0.05%	03/08/12
D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 558)	26490	10-2000 PSI	0.03%	05/18/12
AMETEK RK (RK1600WC)	85345	4"WC-1600" WC	0.05%	02/22/15
KESSLER 24" SPEC PREC	441806	30/220°F.	.1°F.	02/01/15

\* INDICATES MASTER STANDARD USED FOR THIS INSTRUMENT

CALIBRATION TECH:

QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTOR: While Haifel

Insp. Q.C.

Oil & Gas Measurement Equipment

O.G.M.E.

5227 DOW ROAD - 77040 \* P.O. BOX 55841 \* HOUSTON, TX 77255 \* PH. (713) 263-9740 \* FAX (713) 263-9741 \* E-MAIL:saiss@ogma.net

#### INSTRUMENT CERTIFICATION

DATE OF CALIBRATION: 07/20/11

CERTIFICATION DUE DATE: 01/20/12

CUSTOMER: WEATHERFORD PIPELINE SERVICES

OGME JOB NUMBER: 10999

TYPE OF INSTRUMENT: TEMPERATURE RECORDER

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 0-150° F.

SERIAL NUMBER: 1029

THE ABOVE INSTRUMENT HAS BEEN CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OGME QC MANUAL LATEST REVISION. ALL STANDARDS TRACABLE TO U.K.A.S. (UNITED KINGDOM NATIONAL STANDARDS LAB) OR N.I.S.T. (UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY) IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.N.S.I. 2540.3 (2008)

TEMP.CALIBRATED TO MASTER KESSLER THERMOMETER SN\$ 441806 TRACEABLE TO NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS & TECHNOLOGY TEMPERATURE: 32.00°F, REFERENCE: ICE BATH TRANSFER STANDARDS:N/A, ICE POINT PER NIST SPEC PUB 819; TEMPERATURE: 120.00°F, REFERENCE: NIST THERMOMETER STANDARDS: 229150 & 9C8073 TEMPERATURE: 212.00°F, REFERENCE: NIST THERMOMETER 40350, TRANSFER STANDARDS: 3B2847 & 2Y6628

STANDARD	TEMP READING
33°F.	33°F.
75°F.	75°F.
150°F.	150°F.
75°F.	75°F.
33°F.	33°F.

#### N.I.S.T AND UKAS TRACABLE STANDARDS

				RECERTIFICATION
Manufacturer	SERIAL NUMBER	RANGE	ACCURACY	DUE DATE
D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 283)	25509	1000-30,000 PSI	0.05%	03/08/12
D.H. BUDENBERG (MOD. 558)	26490	10-2000 PSI	0.03%	05/18/12
AMETEK RK (RK1600WC)	85345	4"WC-1600" WC	0.05%	02/22/15
*KESSLER 24" SPEC PREC	441806	30/220°F.	1°F.	02/01/15

<sup>\*</sup> INDICATES MASTER STANDARD USED FOR THIS INSTRUMENT

CALIBRATION TECH:

QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTOR: (

Insp. Q.C.



#### Technology & Calibration, Inc.

"When Quality Counts"

Report Number: 66754

#### CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Tech Cal Temp Recorder, S/N#: 00928

150.00 °F

Capacity

Weatherford
Houston, Texas

This instrument has been tested and calibrated in accordance with Technology & Calibration's procedure, WI-8.19, Latest Revision with temperature measuring instruments certified to N.I.S.T. traceable standards. This calibration is in conformance with Technology & Calibration's Quality Assurance Program, ANSI/NCSL Z540.1 and ISO 10012-1. Environmental conditions during calibration are 72 degrees F +/- 4 degrees F and less than 65% relative humidity. The collective uncertainty of the measurement standard does not exceed 25% of the acceptable tolerance for each characteristic of the measuring and test equipment being certified.

PO Number: Work Location: Tech Cal, Houston

Temp. Range: 150.00 Units: °F Rated Accuracy: 0.50 % of Span

As Foun	d						As Left				
Applied Temp.	Actual Reading	% of S Error	Span				Applied Temp	Actual Reading	% of S <sub>l</sub> Error	pan	
0.00	0.00	0.00	% Dow	nscale	Percent	1	0.00		0.00	% Downscale	Percent
30.00	30.00	0.00	% Rdg		Hystere	sis '	30.00		-20.00	% Rdg@40%	Hysteresis
60.00	60.25	0.17	% 60.2	25	0.17	%	60.00		-40.00	%	-40.00 %
90.00	90.00	0.00	%				90.00		-60.00	%	
120.00	120.00	0.00	%				120.00		-80.00	%	
150.00	150.00	0.00	%				150.00		-100.00	%	
$\mathbf{X}$	As Found / A	As Left									

Calibration Date January 17, 2011 Recall Date July 17, 2011

NIST Tracable Standard(s)

Manufacture Serial Number Range Accuracy Recall Date
Instrulab 3506 / 61578 -32 - 725 Deg. F +/- .1% OR 10/13/2011

Comments: None.

Calibrated By:

C. Swailes

N. Green, QA Mgr.

Head 293878 Duthern flow companies

#### METER PROVING REPORT

southern f	low compan	IES	METER PI	ROVING REP	ORT				
107 ROW 3,CAN	EBRAKE-LAFAYETTE,L	A-70508	PHONE- (337) - 234-7017 FAX (337)-232-0136						
PROVE-DATE	15-Jul-2011		PROVE FOR	WEATHERFORD					
MET SER. NO.	75\$AE29203		FIELD LOC	BROUSSARD					
SF-CUST NO	645901		STA/MET ID	N/A					
MET MAKE .	NUFLO .75 SAE		OTHER ID	ATTN: BROUSSA	RD				
	<del></del> _	<del></del> _	·	<del></del>					
* MIN. RATE	1.97 GPM	* PRV TYPE	LOOP-PIPE 4 IN - 1 B	BL CERT #748	·				
* MAX RATE	15.09 GPM	* GR-06S @ Deg-F	43.1@71	· GRAV - API @ 60-F	42.1				
* REG UNITS	PULSES	* MET ATG:	NO	* PRV RATES:	1				
TALO OILITO	1 02020	1 11/21/21		THE RECES.					
6 million 1975 - 200		10 GPM	<del>                                     </del>						
5 RUN AVGIRATE LOOP	era a seria di Sendana	RATE#1	The second secon						
PROVER DATA			्रिक्षक्षक्षित्र के प्राथमिक प्राथम इस्स् विकास	₽					
GROSS TOTAL	PROVER VOLUME	0.905333		Ì					
TEMP-DEG F		79.92		)					
PRESSURE-PSIG		39.0		}					
CTLP FACTOR		0.99005		1					
CTSP FACTOR		1.00037		1					
CPSP FACTOR	<del></del>	1.00002	<del></del>	ļ					
CPLP FACTOR		1.00023		}					
COMB FACTOR		0.99066		<u> </u>					
NET TOTAL	GSV <u>P</u>	0.896877		]					
"METER DATA &		RATE#1	And the second of the second o	Į.	•				
TOTAL PULSES		94638		]					
K-FACTOR		104549		]					
TEMP-DEG F		78.76		ĺ					
PRESSURE-PSIG		26.0		1					
GROSS TOTAL	. IVMIN	0.905199		· · ·					
CPLM FACTOR		1,00016							
CTLM FACTOR	<del></del>	0.99063		1					
COMB FACTOR		0.99079							
NET TOTAL	ISVIVIVI	0.896862	<del></del>						
MECH MET FACTO		1.0000		1					
CORRECTED PUL		93766	<del></del>						
K-FACTOR-CORR	<del></del>	104549	<del></del>	ĭ					
IN-I ACTOR-COM	<del></del>	107040	<u> </u>	J					
15-Jul-2011	PROVE-MET/FCT/66	Met-Fct-var RJR	PROVE-K-FCT/BBL	Corr-K-FCT/bbl	Corr-MET/FCT/bbl				
10 GPM	1.0000	0.0000	104549.000	104549	1.0000				
10 00 101	1.0000	0.0000	104040.000	104040	1.0000				
	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del></del>	{					
	<del> </del>	<u> </u>		<del> </del>					
	Prev MET-FCT	MET-FCT CHANGE	Draw V FOT(DD)	VIECT CHANCE	N FIFOT ON O				
10 CDM	0.0000	MET-FOI CHANGE	Prev K-FCT/BBL	K-FCT CHANGE	%-F-FCT CHG.				
10 GPM	0.0000	}	0.000	<del> </del>	0.00%				
	<b> </b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		}	<u> </u>				
	j	<u>L</u>		<b> </b>	<u> </u>				
<del></del>		i i							

PAUL ÄRDENEAUX	
TESTER SOUTHERN FLOW COMPANIES	WITNESS:

	_
12	
1.3	100
- * * * d	733.

## Loop proving run data input

15-Jul-2011

			,											
	75SAE29203 WEATHERFORD PIPELIN									BROUS	SSARD			
•	COPIES ROW-9 to RO	WS 1013 >	T-5	P 5	[T]	P		COPIES ROW-9 to RO	T	22000				
•	RATE	ſ	ATA	RATE	¥1"		1 1	RATE		ATA	RATE #2			
NP>	10 GPM	ME	TER DATA	Α	PROVER		<b>!</b>		ME	TER DAT	Α	PROVER		
	PULSES	RUNIRUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES	]	PULSES	RUNRUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PR	
1	94624		78.30	26.00	79.70	39.00	] [				1			
2	94625	0.0000	78.60	26.00	79.80	39.00	. (							
3	94634	0.0001	78.80	26.00	79.90	39.00	1						Γ	
4	94645	0.0001.	78.90	26.00	80.00	39.00	1		i -			1		
5	94660	0.0002	79.20	26.00	80.20	39.00	1	·						
	AVG-PULSES		TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES	1	Avg-Pulses		TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PR	
√G>	94638	]	78.76	26.0	79.92	39.0	li		]					
RUNS	5	ļ	5	- 5	5	5	]		1	Ţ	(	}		
	COPIES ROW-22 to R	OWS 2326 >	T-5	P-5	Ť	. Р	,	COPIES ROW-22 to R	OWS 23.,26 >	T-5	P-5	T		
	RATE		DATA	RATE !	<b>#3</b>	ا براد د العمر د		RATE DATA RATE #4				#4		
	0	- ME	TER DAT	Α	PI	ROVER	]		. ME	TER DAT	Α	PF	PROVER	
	PULSES	RUN/RUN	TEMP	PRES ·	TEMP -	PRES	l	PULSES	RUNRUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PR	
1				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
2		<u> </u>		<b> </b>		<b>}</b>	)			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
3	 		<u> </u>			<u> </u>					<u></u>	ļ	L	
4						,					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	
5					Ĭ	<u> </u>	)		-	<u> </u>				
	AVG-PULSES		TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES		AVG-PULSES	•	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRE	
AVG>		Į		<b></b>	<u> </u>				ļ	<b></b> _	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
RUNS		1		} '	•	· ''	<b>)</b> {	• •	<b>\</b>	1	<b>\</b>	1	}	

Head #306563

SOUTHERN F	Low Compan	IES	METER P	ROVING REP	ORT					
107 ROW 3,CAN	IEBRAKE-LAFAYETTE,L	A-70508	PHONE- (337) - 234-7017 FAX (337)-232-0136							
PROVE-DATE	15-Jul-2011		PROVE FOR	WEATHERFORD	PIPELINE					
MET SER. NO.:	5SAE18540		FIELD LOC	BROUSSARD						
SF-CUST NO.	645901		STA/MET ID	N/A						
MET MAKE	NUFLO .5 SAE		OTHER ID	ATTN: BROUSSA	RD					
•	·									
* MIN. RATE	.73 GPM	* PRV TYPE	LOOP-PIPE 4 IN - 1	3BL CERT #748						
* MAX RATE	7.52 GPM	* GR-OBS @ Deg-F	43.1@71	* GRAV - API @ 60-F	42.1					
* REG UNITS	PULSES	* MET ATG:	NO	* PRV RATES:	1					
5 RUN AVG/RATE-LOOP		4 GPM	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>					
*PROVER DATA	Service Services	RATE#1 # 15 A	A March State State	<del>.</del>						
GROSS TOTAL	PROVER VOLUME	0.905333		4						
TEMP-DEG F	. MOVER VOLDING	81.40	<del></del>	-						
PRESSURE-PSIG		39.0	<del></del>	_						
CTLP FACTOR		0.98931	<del> </del>	4						
CTSP FACTOR		1.00040		4						
CPSP FACTOR		1.00040	<del></del>	4						
CPLP FACTOR		1.00024	<del></del>	-						
		<del></del>	<del>}</del>	-						
COMB FACTOR	2010	0.98996		4						
NET TOTAL	GSVP	0,896243	The Continue of the Continue o	ļ						
	Demision of the second section of the section of the section of the s		grig Guith Freigh S. Stoken Syng of the Fernith Cycli S. Komonika Lighters (1997) on 1997 on 1997 on	4						
TOTAL PULSES	<del></del> _	561851		4						
K-FACTOR		620912		ļ						
TEMP-DEG F		79.52								
PRESSURE-PSIG		29.0		_						
GROSS TOTAL	<u>IVMM</u>	0.904880		]						
CPLM FACTOR	·	1.00017								
CTLM FACTOR	· · <u>-</u>	0.99025	<del></del>	<u> </u>						
COMB FACTOR		0.99042		<u>.</u>						
NET TOTAL	ISVMM	0.896211		j						
MECH MET FACTO	DR	1.0000								
CORRECTED PUL	SES	556468								
K-FACTOR-CORR		620912		]						
15√ul-2011	PROVE-MET/FCT/bb!	Met-Fct-var.R/R	PROVE-K-FCT/BBL	Corr-K-FCT/bbl	Corr-MET/FCT/bbl					
4 GPM	1.0178	-0.0356	631964.000	620912	1.0000					
	Prev MET-FCT	METICAL CHANGE	Provide COTINGS	V FOT CUANCE	N E FOT OUR					
4 GPM	·	MET-FCT CHANGE	Prev K-FCT/BBL	K-FCT CHANGE	%-F-FCT CHG					
4 G F W	0.0000	<del> </del>	0.000	<b>{</b>	0.00%					
<del></del>	<b> </b>		<del></del>	<b></b>						
	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<u> </u>						

NEW KIT INSTALLED -PROVE TO ESTABLISH NEW FACTOR

PAUL ARDENEAUX	
TECTED, COLITISEDHIEL ON COMPANIES	MUTHERO
TESTER: SOUTHERN; FLOW COMPANIES	WITNESS:
Taul Gedena	
The Market of th	

## Loop proving run data input

15-Jul-2011

_	5SAE18540		WEAT	- HERFO	RD PIPE	ELINE	N/A			BROUS	SSARD			
	COPIES ROW-9 to RO	WS 1013 >	T-5	P 5	Ţ	Their LAW		COPIES ROW-9 to RO	WS 10,.13 >	T 5	P 5	T	P	
	RATE		ATA I	RATE	<b>‡1</b>	11 4°		RATE	DATA RATE #2					
%i>	4 GPM	ME	TER DATA	4	PF	PROVER			ME	TER DATA	Ą	PROVER		
ļ	PULSES	RUN/RUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES	<b>[</b>	PULSES	RUNRUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES	
1 [	562033		78.50	29.00	80.70	39.00	j i	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			
2	561870	-0.0003	79.30	29.00	81.10	39.00	<u> </u>		١					
3	561700	-0.0003	79.60	29.00	81.40	39.00			-					
4	561885	0.0003	80.00	29.00	81.80	39.00						_		
5	561765	-0.0002	80.20	29.00	82.00	39.00								
	AVG-PULSES.	<u> </u>	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES	1	AVG-PULSES		TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES	
AVG>	561851		79.52	29.0	81.40	39.0	]							
RUNS	. **5* *		5.	5.	. 5	,5	]					•		
	COPIES ROW-22 to Re	OWS 2326 >	T-5	P-5	Т	PS		COPIES ROW-22 to R	OWS 2326 >	T-5	P-5	T	P	
1	RATE		ATA	RATE	<b>#3</b>	3 RATE			DATA RATE #4				_	
	0	, WE.	TER DAT	<u> </u>	, 'PF	ROVER	]		METER DATA .			. PF	OVER:	
,	PULSES	RUN/RUN '	TEMP.	PRES	TEMP	PRES	]	PULSES	RUNRUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES	
1														
2				 	l	<u> </u>								
3					<u> </u>		]							
4				<u> </u>									$L_{\scriptscriptstyle{-}}$	
5							]							
	avg-pulses		TEMP,	PRES	TEMP	PRES	]	Avg-Pulses		TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES	
AVG>							]							
RUNS						,		•	!					

#### SOUTHERN FLOW COMPANIES

#### METER PROVING REPORT

SO O I RIFERIA E.	COM COMPLEA	REO.	MEIEK E	ROVING REP	ואט				
107 ROW 3,CAN	EBRAKE-LAFAYETTE,L	A-70508	PHONE- (337) - 234-7017 FAX (337)-232-0136						
PROVE-DATE	29-Jul-2011		PROVE FOR	WEATHERFORD PIPELINE					
WET SER. NO.	2-ST-53613		FIELD LOC	BROUSSARD					
SF-CUST NO	645901		STA/MET ID	N/A					
MET MAKE	NUFLO 2" ST		OTHER ID	ATTN: BROUSSA	RD				
	<u> </u>	<del></del> _			<u></u>				
* MIN. RATE	40 GPM	* PRV TYPE	LOOP-PIPE 4 IN - 1 E	BBL CERT #748					
* MAX RATE	400 GPM	* GR-OBS @ Deg-F	43.1@71	* GRAV - API @ 60-F	42.1				
* REG UNITS	PULSES	* MET ATG:	NO	* PRV RATES:	1				
<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del></del>				
S RUN AVGIRATE-LOOP		200 GPM		T					
				1					
GROSS TOTAL	PROVER VOLUME	0.905333		1					
TEMP-DEG F		71.40		· ·					
PRESSURE-PSIG		33.0		1					
CTLP FACTOR	·	0.99431	<del></del>	1					
CTSP FACTOR		1.00021							
CPSP FACTOR		1.00002		1					
CPLP FACTOR		1.00019		7					
COMB FACTOR		0.99473		7					
NET TOTAL	GSVP	0.900562		1					
METER DATA	والمراجع المناطق والمناطق والمناطق والمناطق والمناطق والمناطق والمناطق والمناطق والمناطق والمناطق والمناطق والم			†					
TOTAL PULSES		2139	12747 2774 ] 10 4,						
K-FACTOR		2363		1					
TEMP-DEG F	<u> </u>	70.96		1					
PRESSURE-PSIG		23.0		*					
GROSS TOTAL	IVMM	0.905375		1					
CPLM FACTOR		1.00013		1					
CTLM FACTOR		0.99453							
COMB FACTOR		0.99466							
NET TOTAL	ISVMM	0.900540							
MECH MET FACTO	)R	1.0000							
CORRECTED PULS	SES	2128							
K-FACTOR-CORR		2363			•				
29-Jul-2011	PROVE-MET/FCT/bb!	Met-Fct-var R/R	PROVE-K-FCT/BBL	Corr-K-FCT/bbl	Corr-MET/FCT/bbl				
200 GPM	1.0000	0.0000	2363.000	2363	1.0000				
		<u> </u>	<u></u>		<u>-</u>				
				<u> </u>					
13-Apr-2010	Prev MET-FCT	MET-FCT CHANGE	Prev K-FCT/BBL	K-FCT CHANGE	%-F-FCT CHG				
200 GPM	1.0001	-0.0001	2330.000	33	1.40%				
			<u> </u>	<del>  -</del>					
	<u></u>	<del> </del>	<u></u>	<del>   </del>	<u> </u>				

## METER INSPECTED & CLEANED - NEW FACTOR ESTABLISHED

PAUL ARDENEAUX	
ESTER: SOLITHERN FLOW COMPANIES	WITNESS:

	2-ST-53613		WEAT	IERFO	RD PIPE	ELINE	N/A	BROUSSARD							
	COPIES ROW-9 to RO	WS 1013 >	T-5	P 5	Ţ	Р		COPIES ROW-9 to RO	COPIES ROW-9 to ROWS 1013>						
	RATE		ATA	RATE #	<i>†</i> 1			RATE	t	ATA I	ATA RATE #2				
INP>	200 GPM	ME	TER DATA	4	PF	OVER		•	ME.	TER DATA	1	PROVER			
	PULSES	RUMRUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES		PULSES	RUMRUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES		
1	2139		70.90	23.00	71.40	33.00									
2	2140	0.0005	70.90	23.00	71.40	33.00			<u> </u>						
3	2139	-0.0005	71.00	23.00	71.40	33.00		·							
4	2140	0.0005	71.00	23.00	71.40	33.00									
5	2139	-0.0005	71.00	23.00	71.40	33.00									
ļ	AVG-PULSES		TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES		AVG-PULSES	-	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES		
AVG>	2139		70.96	23.0	71.40	33.0			1						
RUNS	5		<b>ÿ</b> 5	5	. 5	5.									
												7			
	COPIES ROW-22 to RO	OWS 2326 >	T-5	P-5	Т	Р		COPIES ROW-22 to R	OWS 2326 >	T-5	P-5	T	Р		
ĺ	RATE		ATA	RATE !	<b>/3</b>	RATE .				DATA RATE#4					
		ME	TER DAT	۹	, PF	PROVER				METER DATA PR			OVER .		
	PULSES	RUN/RUN -	TEMP.	PRES	TEMP	PRES '		PULSES	RUN/RUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES		
1															
2															
3	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u></u>									
4			Ĺ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>									
5									· ·						
	AVG-PULSES		TEMP	PRES'	TEMP	PRES	]	AVG-PULSES	9	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES		
AVG>									J			<u> </u>	<b></b>		
RUNS			:-7					<u> </u>	<u> </u>		,		<u></u>		

#### SOUTHERN FLOW COMPANIES

#### METER PROVING REPORT

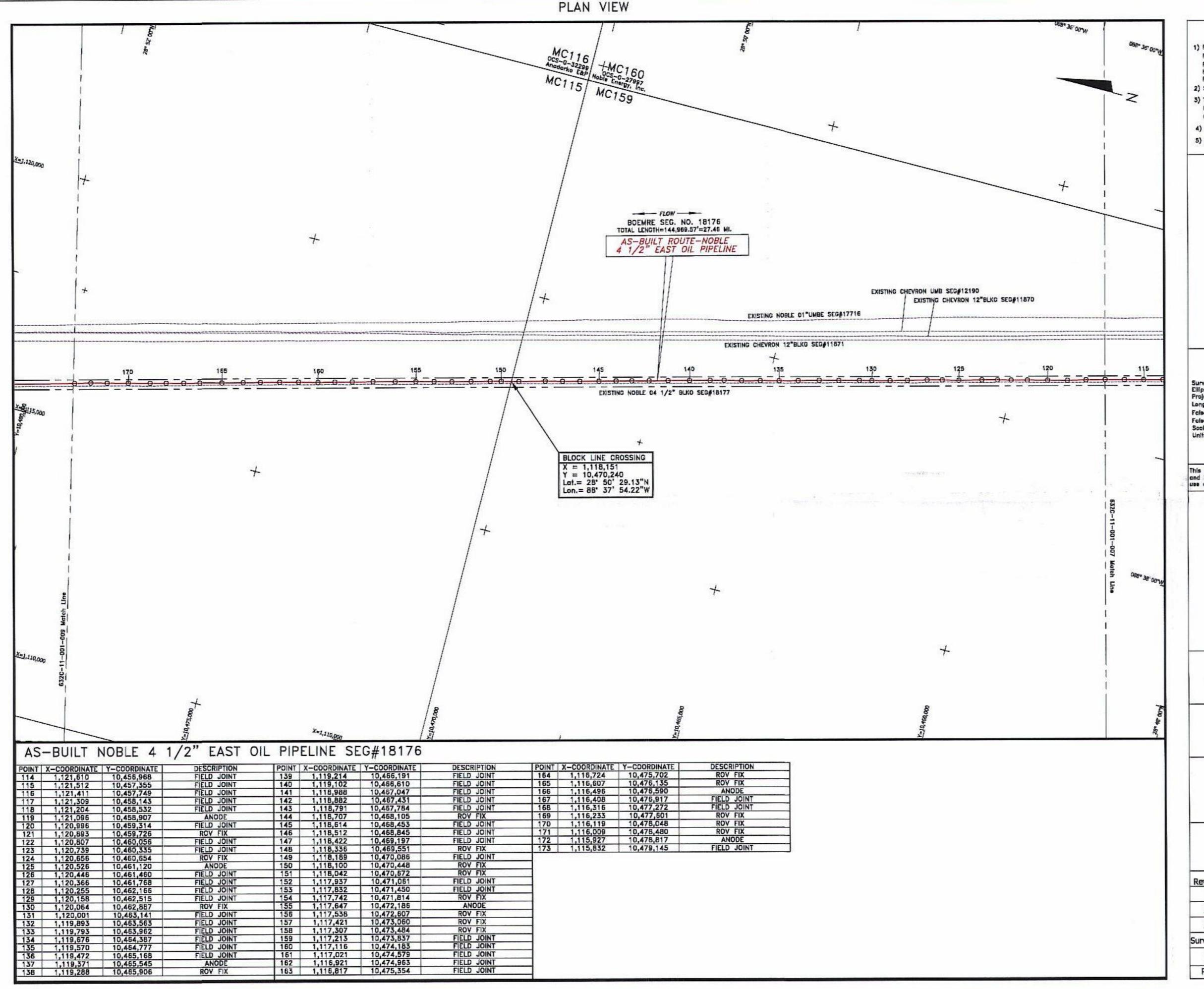
SOUTHERN	TOM COMPAN	1025	WETER F	ROVING REP	<u> </u>
107 ROW 3,CAN	EBRAKE-LAFAYETTE,L	A-70508	PHONE- (337) - 2	34-7017 FAX (337)-2	32-0136
PROVE-DATE	29-Jul-2011		PROVE FOR	WEATHERFORD	PIPELINE
MET SER. NO.	2-ST-41035		F!ELD LOC	BROUSSARD	
SF-CUST NO	645901		STA/MET ID	N/A	
MET MAKE.	NUFLO 2" ST		OTHER ID	ATTN: BROUSSA	\RD
	<u></u>				
* MIN. RATE	40 GPM	* PRV TYPE	LOOP-PIPE 4 IN - 1	BBL CERT #748	
* MAX RATE	400 GPM	• GR-OBS @ Deg-F	43.1@71.	* GRAV - API @ 60-F	42.1
* REG UNITS	PULSES	* MET ATG:	NO	* PRV RATES:	1
5 RUN AVGIRATE-LOOP		200 GPM		_	
*PROVER DATA		RATE #1		_	
GROSS TOTAL	PROVER VOLUME	0.905333		_	
TEMP-DEG F	· <u>·</u>	71.60		_	
PRESSURE-PSIG		33.0		_ .	
CTLP FACTOR		0.99421	<del></del>	1	
CTSP FACTOR		1.00022	<del></del>	_	
CPSP FACTOR		1.00002	<del>}</del>		
CPLP FACTOR		1.00019			
COMB FACTOR		0.99464			
NET TOTAL	GSVP	0.900480			
*METER DATA		RATE#171. Alia Sa	<b>强烈学、"老"。</b>	1	
TOTAL PULSES		2149		<u></u>	
K-FACTOR		2373		1	
TEMP-DEG F	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	71.32		<u> </u>	
PRESSURE-PSIG	•	23.0		7	
GROSS TOTAL	IVMM	0.905436		7	
CPLM FACTOR		1.00013			
CTLM FACTOR		0.99435		7	
COMB FACTOR		0.99448		7	
NET TOTAL	ISVMM	0.900438	<del></del>	1	
MECH MET FACTO		1.0000		7	
CORRECTED PULS		2137	<u> </u>		
K-FACTOR-CORR		2373		]	
5 129-Jul-2011 5	PROVE-MET/FCT/bbl	Net-Fct-var R/R	PROVE-K-FCT/BBL	Corr-K-FCT/bbl ·	Corr-MET/FCT/bbi
200 GPM	1.0000	0.0000	2373.000	2373	1.0000
200 Gr III	1.0000	0.0000	2373.000	2373	1.0000
13-Apr-2010	Prev MET-FCT	MET-FCT CHANGE	. Prev K-FCT/BBL	K-FCT CHANGE	" %-F-FCT CHG:
200 GPM	0.9999	0.0001	2339.000	34	1.43%
	·		<u> </u>	1	

METER INSPECTED & CLEANED -	NEW FACTOR ESTABLISHED
PAUL ARDENEAUX	
TESTER: SOUTHERN FLOW COMPANIES	WITNESS:

## Loop proving run data input

29-Jul-2011

	2-ST-41035		WEAT	HERFO	RD PIPI	ELINE	N/A			BROUS	SSARD		•
	COPIES ROW-9 to RO	WS 1013 >	T-5	P 5	T	P		COPIES ROW-9 to RO	WS 10_13 >	T 5	Р5	Ţ	Р
	RATE		ATA	RATE	<b>¥1</b>	-1	]	RATE	. 2	ATA	RATE :	<b>‡2</b>	
MP>	200 GPM	ME	TER DATA	Ą	, Pr	ROVER	] [		ME	TER DAT	4	PF	ROVER
	PULSES	RUNRUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES	]	PULSES	RUN/RUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES
1	2149		71.30	23.00	71.60	33.00	}					l	
2	2148	-0.0005	71.30	23.00	71.60	33.00	]						
3	2148	0.0000	71.30	23.00	71.60	33.00	]						
4	2149	0.0005	71.30	23.00	71.60	33.00	}						
5	2149	0.0000	71.40	23.00	71.60	33.00							
	AVG-PULSES		TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES	]	AVG-PULSES		TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES
AVG>	2149		71.32	23.0	71.60	33.0	]		]				
RUNS	5	L	5	_ 5 .	5	<b>5</b> .	]		ĺ				
	COPIES ROW-22 to R	OWS 23.,26 >	<b>T</b> -5	P-5	T	P		COPIES ROW-22 to R	OWS 23.,26,>	T-5	P-5	T	ρ
	RATE		ATA	RATE #	<b>#3</b>	7.	] [	RATE	Σ	ATA	RATE :	<del>1</del> 4	
		ME	TER DATA	Α .	PF	ROVER .	] [		ME	TÉR DAT	Α	PE	ROVER
	PULSES	RUNARUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES	]	PULSES	RUN/RUN	TEMP	PRES	TEMP	PRES
1						·							1
2		4. 4.											
3							]						
4		1.5					1						
5							1						<b> </b>
	AVG-PULSES		TEMP	PRES	TEMP.	PRES	)	AVG-PULSES		TEMP	PRES	Temp	PRES
AVG>		}				<u> </u>							
DING	1 1 1 1 1 1	i .			,	u	t I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l			!	



- 1) PIPELINE COORDINATES ARE THE POSITIONS OF THE R.O.V. (REMOTELY OPERATED VEHICLE) LOCATED AT THE POINTS USING BOTH VERIPOS LD2 ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING SPOTBEAM CORRECTIONS, VERIPOS ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING INMARSAT CORRECTIONS, SONARDYNE FLISION LBL (LONG BASELINE) ACOUSTIC POSITIONING. KONGSBERG HIPAP USBL(ULTRA SHORT BASELINE) ACQUSTIC POSITIONING AND RDI WORKHORSE DVL POSITIONING.
- 2) SURVEYED COORDINATES TRANSFORMED FROM NAD83 (GPS DATUM) NADCON VERSION 2.1.
- 3) THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR NAVIGATION. PIPELINES AND FEATURES IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY ARE OBTAINED FROM BOEMRE (BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT, REGULATION AND ENFORCEMENT) DATABASE AND CLIENT PROVIDED DATA.
- 4) AS-BUILT SURVEY DATE: JULY 28TH, JULY 31ST AND AUGUST 9TH, 2011.
- 5) CLIENT DRAWING REFERENCE: 16172-BASEMAP.DWG AND 24105013ENG.DWG.

## LEGEND

-----

AS-BUILT NOBLE 4 1/2" EAST OIL PIPELINE SEG#18176 AS-FOUND PIPELINE OR UMBILICAL RIGHT-OF-WAY (PROVIDED BY CLIENT) BOEMRE EXISTING PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS AS-INSTALLED HFL AS-INSTALLED EFL

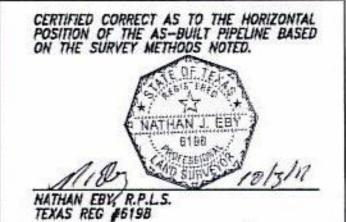
BOEMRE PROPRISED PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS BOEMRE LEASE BLOCK BOUNDARIES

MATCHLINE WITH ADJOINING CHART PROPOSED STRUCTURES EXISTING STRUCTURES

GEDGRAPHICAL TICKS UTM TICKS BOEMRE WELLS

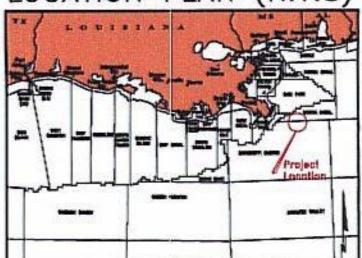
#### GEODESY

Survey Datum: NAD 27 Ellipsold: Clarke 1866 Projection: Universal Transverse Mercator ZONE 16N Longitude of Central Meridians 87"W False Easting (m): 500 000 Folse Northing (m): 0 Scale Factor at Cental Meridian: 0.99960 Units: US Survey Feet

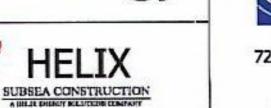


This document may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission. Unauthorised use of this document in any form whatsoever is undertaken entirely at the user's risk.

## LOCATION PLAN (N.T.S)









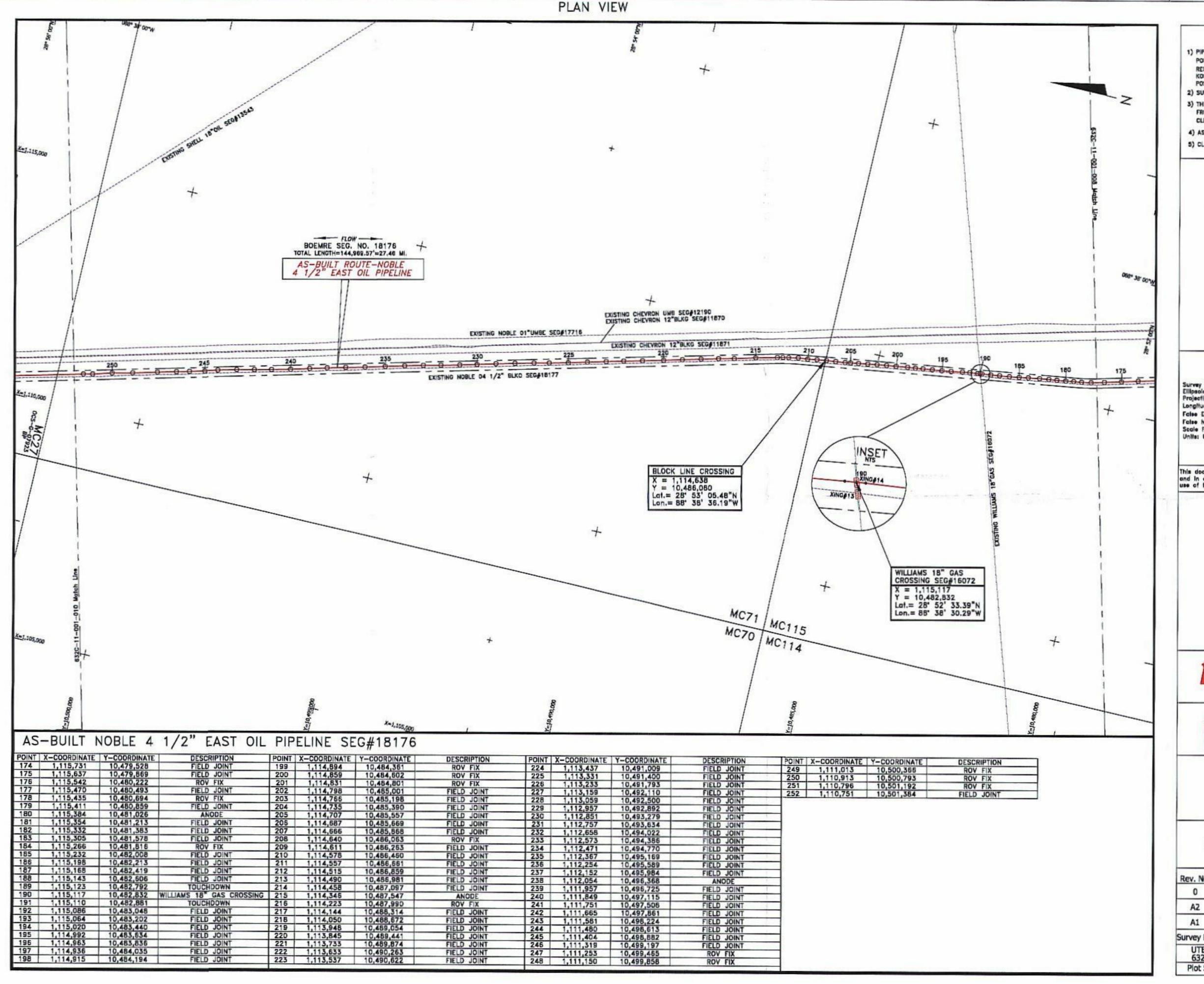
7240 BRITTMOORE RD. SUITE 110 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77041 Tel 713-984-8688 Fax 713-984-8683 Website www.utecsurvey.com RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

AS-BUILT 04 1/2" BLKO EAST PIPELINE FROM MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA BLOCK 292 TO VIOSCA KNOLL AREA BLOCK 900 SEGMENT#18176 GULF OF MEXICO

Scale 1:1000

10	00	0 1000	2000	3000	4000	5000
		1020200	SURVEY FEET			
Rev. No.	Date	Comm	erit	Drawn	Checked	Appr.
0	09/29/11	ISSUED AS	5 FINAL	VR	SW	RG
A2	09/20/11	ISSUED FOR CLIE	NT COMMENTS	VR	SW	RG
A1	08/24/11	ISSUED FOR CLIE	NT COMMENTS	VR	SW	SF

UTEC Ref. No.	UTEC Drawing No. 632C-11-001-008	Sheet Of	f
632C-11-001		003	007
Plot Size ANSI D		003	007
	632C-11-001	632C-11-001 01EC Drawing No. 632C-11-001-008	632C-11-001 01EC Drawing No. 632C-11-001-008



- 1) PIPELINE COORDINATES ARE THE POSITIONS OF THE R.O.V. (REMOTELY OPERATED VEHICLE) LOCATED AT THE POINTS USING BOTH VERIPOS LD2 ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING SPOTBEAM CORRECTIONS, VERIPOS ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING INMARSAT CORRECTIONS, SONARDYNE FUSION LBL (LONG BASELINE) ACOUSTIC POSITIONING, KONGSBERG HIPAP USBL(ULTRA SHORT BASELINE) ACOUSTIC POSITIONING AND RDI WORKHORSE DYL POSITIONING.
- 2) SURVEYED COORDINATES TRANSFORMED FROM NADB3 (GPS DATUM) NADCON VERSION 2.1.
- 3) THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR NAVIGATION, PIPELINES AND FEATURES IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY ARE OBTAINED FROM BOENRE (BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT, REGULATION AND ENFORCEMENT) DATABASE AND CLIENT PROVIDED DATA.
- 4) AS-BUILT SURVEY DATE: JULY 28TH, JULY 31ST AND AUGUST 9TH, 2011.
- 5) CLIENT DRAWING REFERENCE: 16172-BASEMAP.DWG AND 24105013ENO.DWG.

## LEGEND

AS-BUILT NOBLE 4 1/2" EAST OIL PIPELINE SEGF18176

AS-FOUND PIPELINE OR UMBILICAL
RIGHT-OF-WAY (PROVIDED BY CLIENT)

BOEMRE EXISTING PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS

AS-INSTALLED HFL
AS-INSTALLED EFL

BOEMRE PROPOSED PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS

BOEMRE LEASE BLOCK BOUNDARIES

MATCHLINE WITH ADJOINING CHART

PROPOSED STRUCTURES

EXISTING STRUCTURES

THE GEOGRAPHICAL TICKS

UTM TICKS

BOEMRE WELLS

#### GEODESY

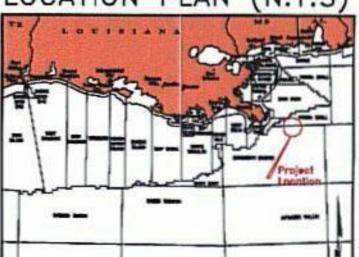
Survey Datum: NAD 27
Ellipsold: Clarke 1856
Projection: Universal Transverse Mercator ZONE 18N
Longitude of Central Meridian: 87\*W
False Easting (m): 500 000
False Northing (m): 0
Scale Footor at Cental Meridian: 0.99950
Units: US Survey Feet

CERTIFIED CORRECT AS TO THE HORIZONTAL POSITION OF THE AS-BUILT PIPELINE BASED ON THE SURVEY METHODS NOTED.

NATHAN EBY, R.P.L.S.

This document may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission. Unauthorised use of this document in any form whatspever is undertaken entirely at the user's risk.

## LOCATION PLAN (N.T.S)







UTEC



7240 BRITTMOORE RD. SUITE 110
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77041
Tel 713-984-8688
Fax 713-984-8683
Website www.utecsurvey.com

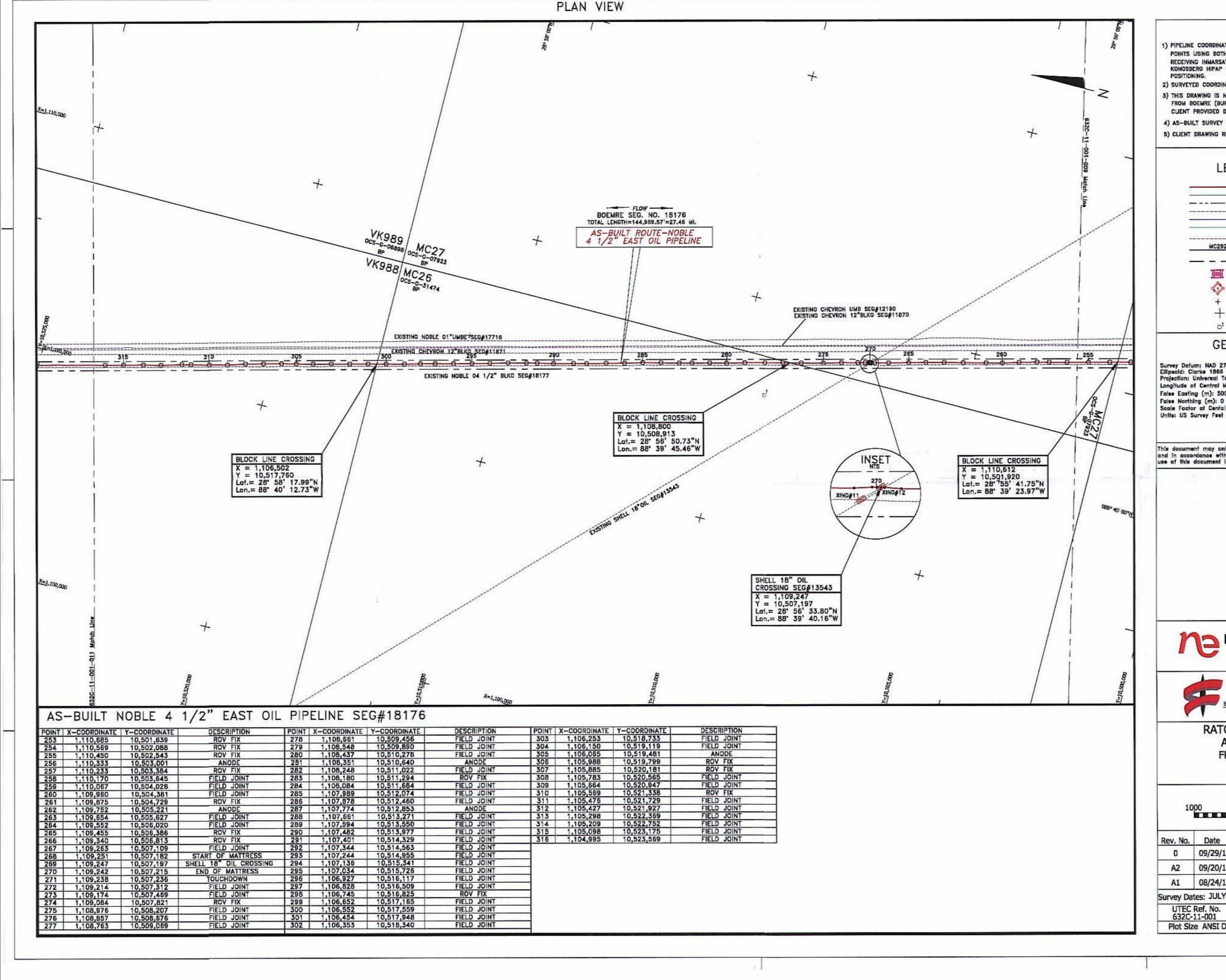
RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
AS-BUILT 04 1/2" BLKO EAST PIPELINE
FROM MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA BLOCK 292
TO VIOSCA KNOLL AREA BLOCK 900
SEGMENT#18176 GULF OF MEXICO

Scale 1:1000

	00 0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000
		US S	URVEY FEET			
, No.	Date	Comm	ent	Drawn	Checked	Appr.
0	09/29/11	ISSUED AS	FINAL	VR	SW	RG

Rev. No.	Date	Comment	Drawn	Checked	Appr.
0	09/29/11	ISSUED AS FINAL	VR	SW	RG
A2	09/20/11	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENTS	VR	SW	RG
A1	08/24/11	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENTS	VR	SW	SF

UTEC Ref. No. 632C-11-001	UTEC Drawing No. 632C-11-001-009	Sheet Of
032C-11-001		004 007
Plot Size ANSI D		004 007



- 1) PIPELINE COORDINATES ARE THE POSITIONS OF THE R.O.V. (REMOTELY OPERATED VEHICLE) LOCATED AT THE POINTS USING BOTH VERIPOS LDZ ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING SPOTBEAM CORRECTIONS, VERIPOS ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING INMARSAT CORRECTIONS, SONARDYNE FUSION LBL (LONG BASELINE) ACQUISTIC POSITIONING, KONGSBERG HIPAP USBL(ULTRA SHORT BASELINE) ACQUISTIC POSITIONING AND RDI WORKHORSE DVL POSITIONING.
- 2) SURVEYED COORDINATES TRANSFORMED FROM NADB3 (GPS DATUM) NADCON VERSION 2.1.
- 3) THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR NAVIGATION. PIPELINES AND FEATURES IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY ARE OBTAINED FROM BOEMRE (BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT, REGULATION AND ENFORCEMENT) DATABASE AND CLIENT PROVIDED DATA.
- 4) AS-BUILT SURVEY DATE: JULY 28TH, JULY 31ST AND AUGUST 9TH, 2011.
- 5) CLIENT DRAWING REFERENCE: 16172-BASEMAP.DWG AND 24105013ENG.DWG.

## LEGEND

AS-BUILT HOBLE 4 1/2" EAST OIL PIPELINE SEGNIBI76

AS-FOUND PIPELINE OR UMBILICAL
RIGHT-OF-WAY (PROVIDED BY CLIENT)

BDEMRE EXISTING PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS

AS-INSTALLED HFL
AS-INSTALLED EFL

BDEMRE PROPOSED PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS

MC292
BDEMRE LEASE BLOCK BOUNDARIES

MATCHLINE WITH ADJOINING CHART

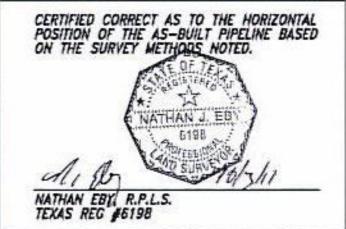
PROPOSED STRUCTURES

EXISTING STRUCTURES

CENTRAL TICKS

#### GEODESY

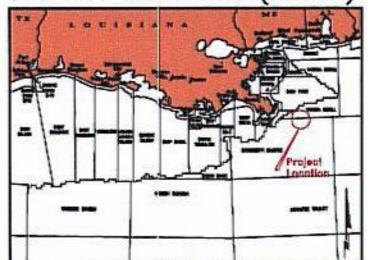
Survey Datum: NAD 27
Elilipsoid: Clarke 1866
Projection: Universal Transverse Mercator ZONE 16N
Longitude of Central Meridian: 87°W
False Easting (m): 500 000
False Northing (m): 0
Scale Factor at Cental Meridian: 0.99960



This document may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission. Unauthorised use of this document in any form whatepever is undertaken entirely at the user's risk.

BOEMRE WELLS

## LOCATION PLAN (N.T.S)









7240 BRITTMOORE RD. SUITE 110 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77041 Tel 713-984-8688 Fax 713-984-8683 Website www.utecsurvey.com

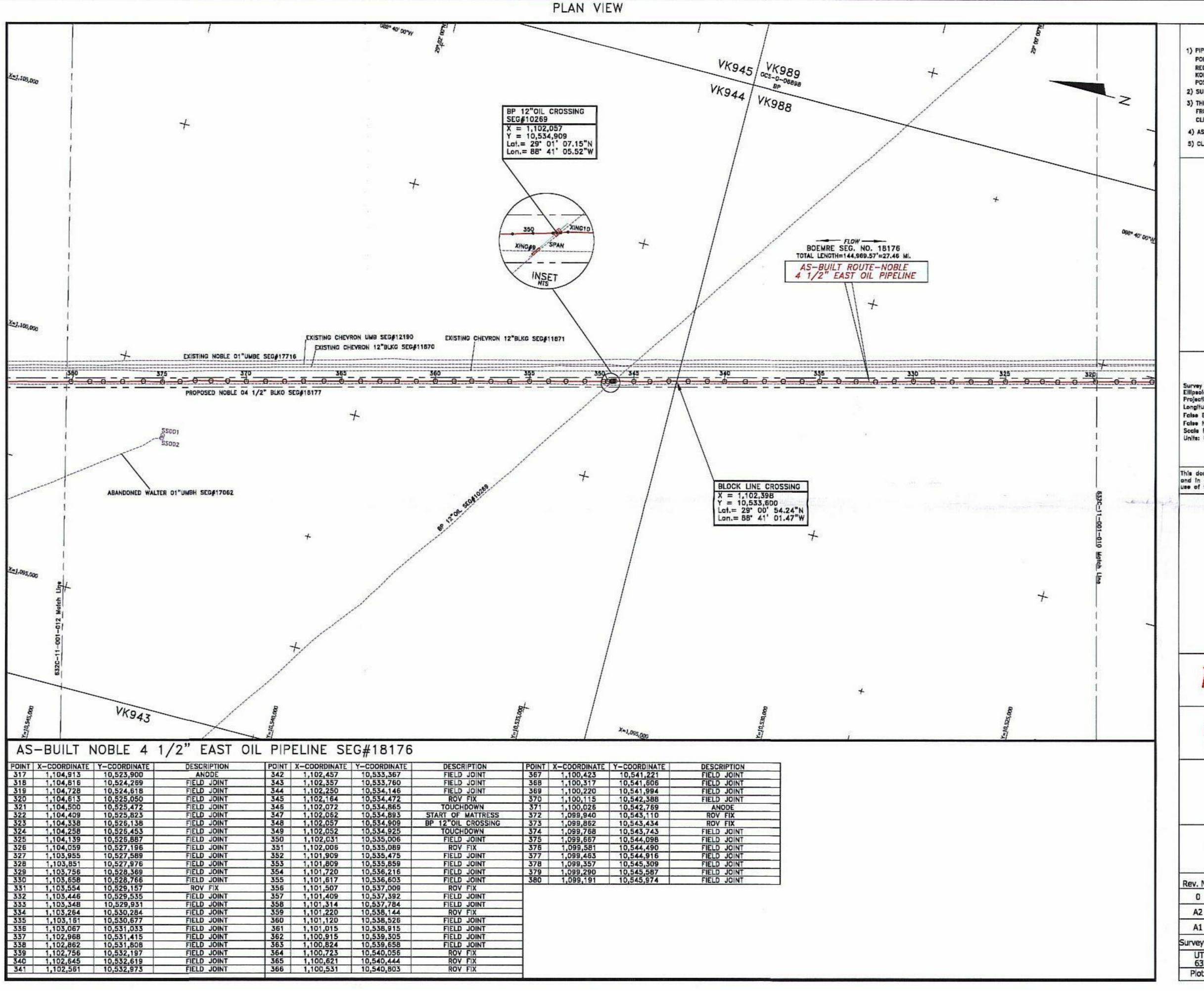
RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT AS-BUILT 04 1/2" BLKO EAST PIPELINE FROM MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA BLOCK 292 TO VIOSCA KNOLL AREA BLOCK 900 SEGMENT#18176 GULF OF MEXICO

Scale 1:1000

1000 , 2000 , 3000 , 4000 ,

		US SURVEY FEET			
Rev. No.	Date	Comment	Drawn	Checked	Appr.
0	09/29/11	ISSUED AS FINAL	VR	SW	RG
A2	09/20/11	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENTS	VR	SW	RG
A1	08/24/11	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENTS	VR	SW	SF

UTEC Ref. No.	UTEC Drawing No. 632C-11-001-010	Sheet Of	
632C-11-001	Transferring (tor total at our trans	005 007	
Plot Size ANSI D		003 007	



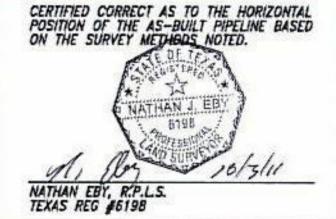
- 1) PIPELINE COORDINATES ARE THE POSITIONS OF THE R.O.V. (REMOTELY OPERATED VEHICLE) LOCATED AT THE POINTS USING BOTH VERIPOS LD2 ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING SPOTBEAM CORRECTIONS, VERIPOS ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING INMARSAT CORRECTIONS, SONARDYNE FUSION LBL (LONG BASELINE) ACOUSTIC POSITIONING, KONGSBERG HIPAP USBLULTRA SHORT BASELINE) ACQUISTIC POSITIONING AND RDI WORKHORSE DVL POSITIONING.
- 2) SURVEYED COORDINATES TRANSFORMED FROM NADB3 (GPS DATUM) NADCON VERSION 2.1.
- 3) THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR NAVIGATION. PIPELINES AND FEATURES IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY ARE OBTAINED FROM BOEMRE (BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT, REGULATION AND ENFORCEMENT) DATABASE AND CLIENT PROVIDED DATA.
- 4) AS-BUILT SURVEY DATE: JULY 28TH, JULY 31ST AND AUGUST 9TH, 2011.
- 5) CLIENT DRAWING REFERENCE: 16172-BASEMAP.NWG AND 24105013ENG.DWG.

## LEGEND

AS-BUILT NOBLE 4 1/2" EAST OIL PIPELINE SEG#18178 AS-FOUND PIPELINE OR UMBILICAL RIGHT-OF-WAY (PROVIDED BY CLIENT) BOEMRE EXISTING PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS -----AS-INSTALLED HEL AS-INSTALLID EFL BOEMRE PROPOSED PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS ---------BOEMRE LEASE BLOCK BOUNDARIES MATCHLINE WITH ADJOINING CHART PROPOSED STRUCTURES **EXISTING STRUCTURES** GEOGRAPHICAL TICKS UTM TICKS BOEMRE WELLS

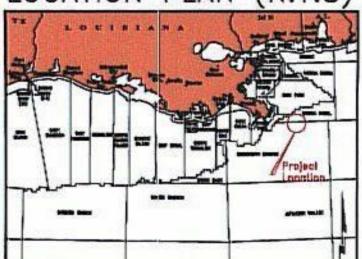
#### **GEODESY**

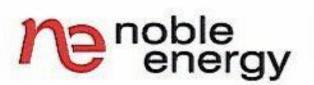
Survey Datum: NAD 27 Ellipsoid: Clarks 1866 Projection: Universal Transverse Mercatar ZONE 18N Longitude of Central Meridian: 87°W False Easting (m): 500 000 False Northing (m): 0 Scale Factor at Cental Meridian: 0.99960 Units: US Survey Feet



This document may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission. Unauthorised use of this document in any form whatsoever is undertaken entirely at the user's risk.

## LOCATION PLAN (N.T.S







UTEC



7240 BRITTMOORE RD. SUITE 110 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77041 Tel 713-984-8688 Fax 713-984-8683 Website www.utecsurvey.com RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

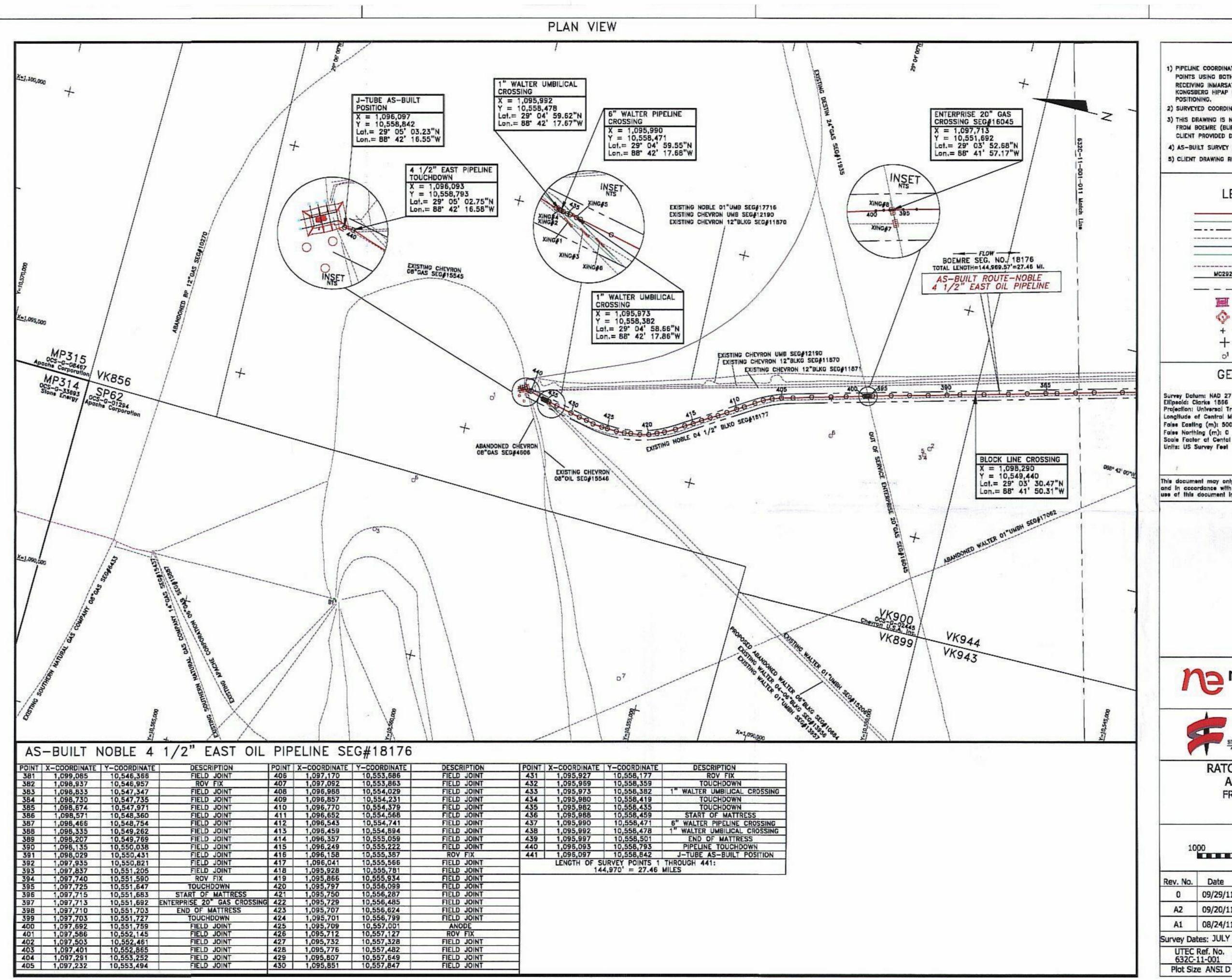
AS-BUILT 04 1/2" BLKO EAST PIPELINE FROM MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA BLOCK 292 TO VIOSCA KNOLL AREA BLOCK 900 SEGMENT#18176 GULF OF MEXICO

Scale 1:1000

1000 , 2000 , 3000 ,

		US SURVEY FEET			
Rev. No.	Date	Comment	Drawn	Checked	Appr.
0	09/29/11	ISSUED AS FINAL	VR	SW	RG
A2	09/20/11	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENTS	VR	SW	RG
A1	08/24/11	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENTS	VR	SW	SF

UTEC Ref. No.	UTEC Drawing No. 632C-11-001-011	Sheet Of	
632C-11-001		006	007
Plot Size ANSI D		000	uur



FIELD JOINT FIELD JOINT

FIELD JOINT

## NOTES

- 1) PIPELINE COORDINATES ARE THE POSITIONS OF THE R.O.V. (REMOTELY OPERATED VEHICLE) LOCATED AT THE POINTS USING BOTH VERIPOS LD2 ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING SPOTBEAM CORRECTIONS, VERIPOS ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING INMARSAT CORRECTIONS, SONARDYNE FUSION LBL (LONG BASELINE) ACOUSTIC POSITIONING. KONGSBERG HIPAP USBL(ULTRA SHORT BASELINE) ACQUISTIC POSITIONING AND RDI WORKHORSE DYL
- 2) SURVEYED COORDINATES TRANSFORMED FROM NADBS (GPS DATUM) NADOON VERSION 2.1.
- 3) THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR NAVIGATION, PIPEUNES AND FEATURES IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY ARE DETAINED FROM BOEMRE (BUREAU OF DOEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT, REGULATION AND ENFORCEMENT) DATABASE AND CLIENT PROVIDED DATA.
- 4) AS-BUILT SURVEY DATE: JULY 28TH, JULY 31ST AND AUGUST 9TH, 2011.
- 5) CLIENT DRAWING REFERENCE: 18172-BASEMAP.DWG AND 24105013END.DWG.

## LEGEND

AS-BUILT NOBLE 4 1/2" EAST OIL PIPELINE SEG#18176 AS-FOUND PIPELINE OR UMBILICAL RIGHT-OF-WAY (PROVIDED BY CLIENT) \_---BOEMRE EXISTING PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS -----AS-INSTALLED HEL AS-INSTALLED EFL ----BOEMRE PROPOSED PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS MC292 BOEMRE LEASE BLOCK BOUNDARIES MATCHLINE WITH ADJOINING CHART PROPOSED STRUCTURES EXISTING STRUCTURES GEOGRAPHICAL TICKS

## GEODESY

Survey Datum: NAD 27 Ellipsoid: Clarke 1866 Projection: Universal Transverse Mercator ZONE 16N Longitude of Central Meridian: 87W False Easting (m): 500 000 False Northing (m): 0 Spale Factor at Cental Meridian: 0.99960

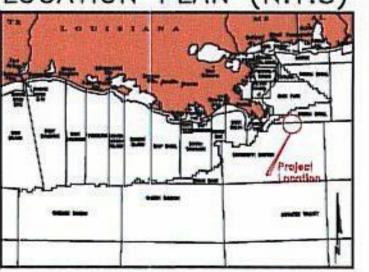
CERTIFIED CORRECT AS TO THE HORIZONTAL POSITION OF THE AS-BUILT PIPELINE BASED ON THE SURVEY METHODS NOTED. NATHAN J. EB . 5198 NATHAN EBY, R.P.L.S. TEXAS REG #6198

This document may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission. Unauthorised use of this document in any form whatsoever is undertaken entirely at the user's risk.

UTM TICKS

BOEMRE WELLS

## LOCATION PLAN (N.T.S)







7240 BRITTMOORE RD. SUITE 110 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77041 Tel 713-984-8688 Fax 713-984-8683 Website www.utecsurvey.com



RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT AS-BUILT 04 1/2" BLKO EAST PIPELINE

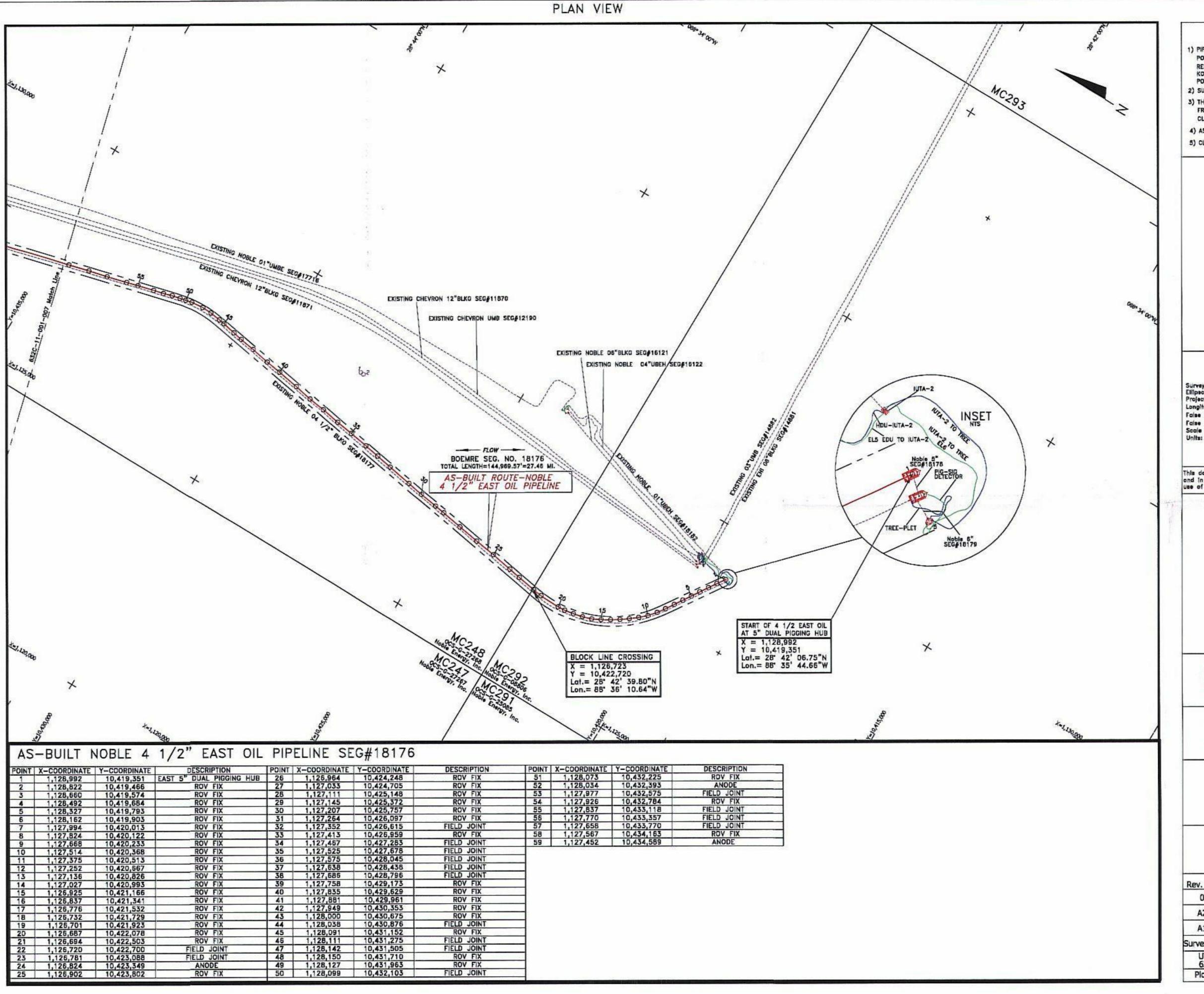
FROM MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA BLOCK 292 TO VIOSCA KNOLL AREA BLOCK 900 SEGMENT#18176 GULF OF MEXICO

Scale 1:1000 000 0 1000 2000 3000 4000

Rev. No.	Date	Comment	Drawn	Checked	Appr.
0	09/29/11	ISSUED AS FINAL	VR	SW	RG
A2	09/20/11	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENTS	VR	SW	RG
A1	08/24/11	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENTS	VR	SW	SF

Survey Dates: JULY 28th, 31st & AUG 9th, 2011 Survey Vessel: HELIX EXPRESS

UTEC Drawing No. 632C-11-001-012 632C-11-001 007 007 Plot Size ANSI D



- PIPELINE COORDINATES ARE THE POSITIONS OF THE R.O.V. (REMOTELY OPERATED VEHICLE) LOCATED AT THE POINTS USING BOTH VERIPOS LDZ ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING SPOTBEAM CORRECTIONS, VERIPOS ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING INMARSAT CORRECTIONS, SONARDYNE FUSION LBL (LONG BASELINE) ACOUSTIC POSITIONING, KONGSBERG HIPAP USBL(ULTRA SHORT BASELINE) ACOUSTIC POSITIONING AND RDI WORKHORSE DVL POSITIONING.
- 2) SURVEYED COORDINATES TRANSFORMED FROM NADBS (GPS DATUM) NADCON VERSION 2.1.
- 3) THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR NAVIGATION. PIPELINES AND FEATURES IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY ARE DETAINED FROM BOEMRE (BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT, REGULATION AND ENFORCEMENT) DATABASE AND CLIENT PROVIDED DATA.
- 4) AS-BUILT SURVEY DATE: JULY 28TH, JULY 31ST AND AUGUST 9TH, 2011.
- 5) CLIENT DRAWING REFERENCE: 16172-BASEMAP.DWG AND 24105013ENG.DWG.

## LEGEND

AS-BUILT NOBLE 4 1/2" EAST OIL PIPELINE SEG 18176

AS-FOUND PIPELINE OR UMBILICAL
RIGHT-OF-WAY (PROVIDED BY CLIENT)

BOEMRE EXISTING PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS

AS-INSTALLED HFL
AS-INSTALLED EFL

BOEMRE PROPOSED PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS

MC292

BOEMRE LEASE BLOCK BOUNDARIES

MATCHLINE WITH ADJOINING CHART

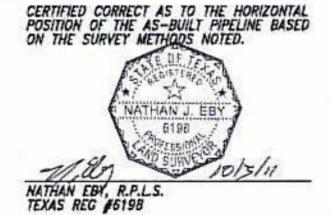
PROPOSED STRUCTURES

EXISTING STRUCTURES

GEOGRAPHICAL TICKS

#### GEODESY

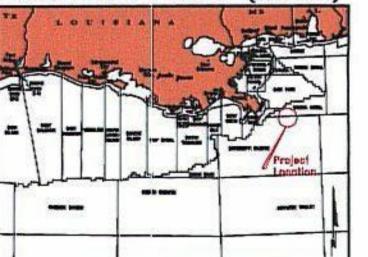
Survey Datum: NAD 27
Elilipsoid: Clarke 1888
Projection: Universal Transverse Mercator ZONE 16N
Longitude of Central Meridian: 87°W
False Easting (m): 500 000
False Northing (m): 0
Scale Factor at Cental Meridian: 0.99980
Units: US Survey Feet



This document may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission. Unauthorised use of this document in any form whatsoever is undertaken entirely at the user's risk.

DOEMRE WELLS

## LOCATION PLAN (N.T.S)







UTEC



7240 BRITTMOORE RD. SUITE 110 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77041 Tel 713-984-8688 Fax 713-984-8683 Website www.utecsurvey.com

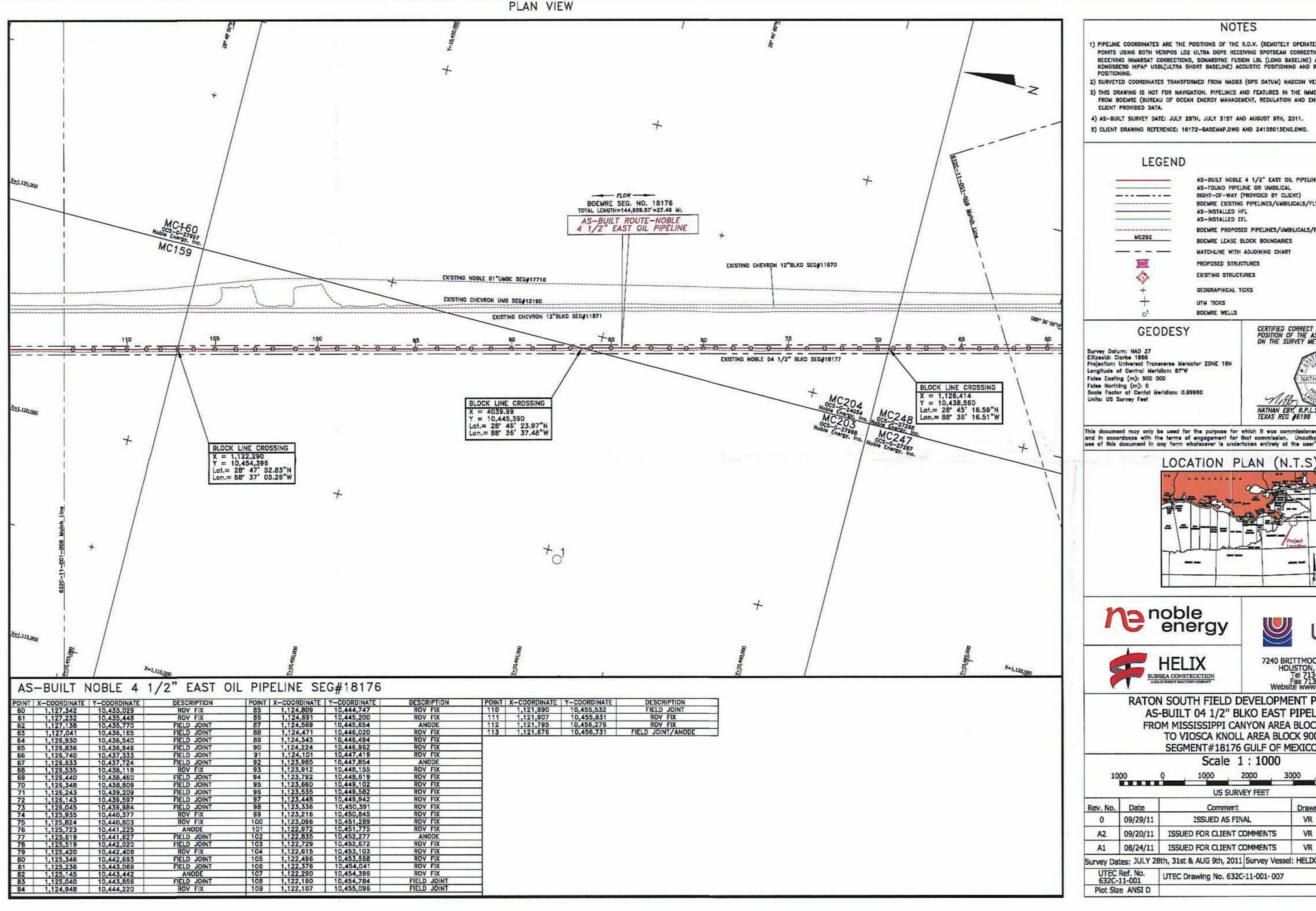
RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT AS-BUILT 04 1/2" BLKO EAST PIPELINE FROM MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA BLOCK 292 TO VIOSCA KNOLL AREA BLOCK 900 SEGMENT#18176 GULF OF MEXICO

Scale 1:1000

1000 , 2000 , 3000

US SURVEY FEET						
Rev. No.	Date	Comment	Drawn	Checked	Appr.	
0	09/29/11	ISSUED AS FINAL	VR	SW	RG	
A2	09/20/11	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENTS	VR	SW	RG	
A1	08/24/11	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENTS	VR	SW	SF	

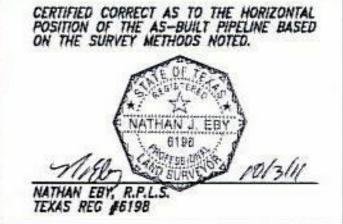
UTEC Ref. No.	UTEC Drawing No. 632C-11-001-006	Sheet Of	Sheet Of	
632C-11-001		001	007	
Plot Size ANSI D		001	007	



- 1) PIPELINE COORDINATES ARE THE POSITIONS OF THE R.O.V. (REMOTELY OPERATED VEHICLE) LOCATED AT THE POINTS USING BOTH VERIPOS LD2 ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING SPOTBEAM CORRECTIONS, VERIPOS ULTRA DGPS RECEIVING INMARSAT CORRECTIONS, SONARDYNE FUSION LBL (LONG BASELINE) ACOUSTIC POSITIONING, KONGSBERG HIPAP USBL(ULTRA SHORT BASELINE) ACQUISTIC POSITIONING AND RDI WORKHORSE DVL
- 2) SURVEYED COORDINATES TRANSFORMED FROM NAD83 (GPS DATUM) NADCON VERSION 2.1.
- 3) THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR NAVIGATION, PIPELINES AND FEATURES IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY ARE OBTAINED FROM BOENRE (BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT, REGULATION AND ENFORCEMENT) DATABASE AND
- 4) AS-BUILT SURVEY DATE: JULY 28TH, JULY 31ST AND AUGUST 9TH, 2011.
- 5) CLIENT DRAWING REFERENCE: 16172-BASEMAP.DWG AND 24105013ENG.DWG.

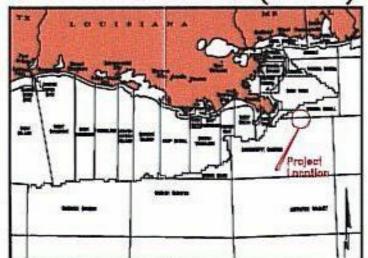
AS-BUILT NOBLE 4 1/2" EAST OIL PIPELINE SEG#18178 AS-FOUND PIPELINE OR UMBILICAL RIGHT-OF-WAY (PROVIDED BY CLIENT) BOEMRE EXISTING PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS AS-INSTALLED HFL AS-INSTALLED EFL BOEMRE PROPOSED PIPELINES/UMBILICALS/FLYING LEADS/JUMPERS BOEMRE LEASE BLOCK BOUNDARIES MATCHLINE WITH ADJOINING CHART PROPOSED STRUCTURES EXISTING STRUCTURES GEOGRAPHICAL TICKS UTM TICKS BOEMRE WELLS

Projection: Universal Transverse Mercator ZONE 16N



This document may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission. Unauthorised use of this document in any form whatsoever is undertaken entirely at the user's risk.

## LOCATION PLAN (N.T.S









7240 BRITTMOORE RD. SUITE 110 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77041 Tel 713-984-8688 Fax 713-984-8683 Website www.utecsurvey.com

RATON SOUTH FIELD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT AS-BUILT 04 1/2" BLKO EAST PIPELINE FROM MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA BLOCK 292 TO VIOSCA KNOLL AREA BLOCK 900 SEGMENT#18176 GULF OF MEXICO

Scale 1:1000

US SURVEY FEET					
Rev. No.	Date	Comment	Drawn	Checked	Appr
0	09/29/11	ISSUED AS FINAL	VR	SW	RG
A2	09/20/11	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENTS	VR	SW	RG
A1	08/24/11	ISSUED FOR CLIENT COMMENTS	VR	SW	SF

1	UTEC Ref. No.	UTEC Drawing No. 632C-11-001-007	Sheet Of		
	632C-11-001		002 007		
	Plot Size ANSI D		002 007		
				_	